

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM
PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1985 PANEL
WAVE 8
CORE PLUS TOPICAL MODULE FILE**

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

SIPP-85-8T

This document describes the Wave 8 Core Plus Topical Module File from the 1985 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). This file is being issued as a limited access public-use research file because the contents of the topical module portion of the file are considered to be preliminary by the Bureau of the Census and require further evaluation before being used in detailed analyses. Accordingly, the file is being released only to those users who have signed a "restricted access" agreement with the Census Bureau. A copy of the limited access agreement may be obtained upon request by contacting one of the authors listed on the cover of this document.

The 1985 SIPP Wave 8 Core Plus Topical Module package is contained on two IBM compatible, 9-track, 6250 bpi computer tapes in the EBCDIC language with or without standard IBM labels. The tapes contain two files. The first file occupies File Position 0001 on both tapes (the second tape containing the continuation of the data file on the first tape) and contains the rectangular data records for 29,706 persons interviewed in Wave 8 of the 1985 Panel of the survey. Each record is comprised of 5,756 bytes of information for both the core and the topical module portions of the questionnaire. The second file is found in File Position 0002 on the second tape reel and contains a machine-readable copy of the data dictionary portion of this document. Each record on this second file is 80 bytes in length.

This codebook is not intended as a "stand alone" document, but should be used in conjunction with the other materials that accompany distribution of this file. Users are strongly encouraged to carefully read all of the auxiliary materials to find out more about known problems and other caveats associated with the data on this file.

This document describes the Wave 8 Core Plus Topical Module File from the 19 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). This file is being issued as a limited access public-use research file because the contents of the topical module portion of the file are considered to be preliminary by the Bureau of the Census and require further evaluation before being used in detailed analyses. Accordingly, the file is being released only to those users who have signed a "restricted access" agreement with the Census Bureau. A copy of the limited access agreement may be obtained upon request by contacting one of the authors listed on the cover of this document.

The 1985 SIPP Wave 8 Core Plus Topical Module package is contained on two IE compatible, 9-track, 6250 bpi computer tapes in the EBCDIC language with or without standard IBM labels. The tapes contain two files. The first file contains File Position 0001 on both tapes (the second tape containing the continuation of the data file on the first tape) and contains the rectangular data records for 29,706 persons interviewed in Wave 8 of the 1985 Panel of the survey. Each record is comprised of 5,756 bytes of information for both the core and the topical module portions of the questionnaire. The second file is found in File Position 0002 on the second tape reel and contains a machine-readable copy of the data dictionary portion of this document. Each record in this second file is 80 bytes in length.

This codebook is not intended as a "stand alone" document, but should be used in conjunction with the other materials that accompany distribution of this file. Users are strongly encouraged to carefully read all of the auxiliary materials to find out more about known problems and other caveats associated with the data on this file.

D SUSEQNUM 5 0001
Sequence number of sample unit
Primary sort key. Range = 1,32000.
U All sample units

D SU-ID 9 0006
Sample unit identifier
Unique scrambled combination of the
PSU, segment, and serial numbers of
the original sample address. Used
to match sample units from different
waves.
U All sample units

D SU-ROT 1 0015
Rotation group. Range = 1,4.
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT1 2 0016
Number of households in sample for
month 1 of the reference period.
Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT2 2 0018
Number of households in sample for
month 2 of the reference period.
Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT3 2 0020
Number of households in sample for
month 3 of the reference period.
Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT4 2 0022
Number of households in sample for
month 4 of the reference period.
Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT5 2 0024
Number of households in sample as of
the interview date. Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SU-TOTHH 2 0026
Total number of households
(address ID's) in the sample unit.

Range = 1,30.

U All sample units

D SU-TOTFF 2 0028

Total number of families and pseudo families in the sample unit. A pseudo family is an individual who is not related to anyone else in the household in which he lives. It may be a person who lives alone. Family information for a pseudo family is shown in the family sections of the person record. Range = 0,60.

U All sample units

D SU-TOTPP 2 0030

Total number of person records for this sample unit. Range = 0,60.

U All sample units

D SU-TOTWS 2 0032

Total number of wage or salaried businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the sample unit may report up to two wage or salaried businesses. Range = 0,30.

U All sample units

D SU-TOTSE 2 0034

Total number of self-employment businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the same unit may report up to two self-employment businesses. Range = 0,20.

U All sample units

D SU-TOTG2 2 0036

Total number of persons in the sample unit who receive some sort of income as the result of ownership of some asset(s). Range = 0,30.

U All sample units

D STATE 2 0038

FIPS State code for the sample unit

U All sample units

V 01 .Alabama

V 04 .Arizona

V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois
V 18 .Indiana
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 24 .Maryland
V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 28 .Mississippi
V 29 .Missouri
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 35 .New Mexico
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine, Vermont
V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D SU-RGC 3 0040

Reduction group code established to make
it possible to easily reduce sample size
if necessary, from master segment tape.

Range = 0,101

U All sample units

V 000 .Not applicable for coverage
 .improvement frame

D H1-ADDID 2 0043
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H1-MONTH 2 0045
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12

U All households

D H1-YEAR 2 0047
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87

U All households

D H1-NF 2 0049
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 1
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H1-FFCNT 2 0051
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 1 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H1-SSCNT 2 0053
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 1
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H1REFPER 5 0055
Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person in
month 1 of the reference period

U All households

D H1-NP 2 0060
 Number of persons in household in
 month 1 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
U All households

D H1-MIS 1 0062
 Monthly household interview status
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H1-INT1 2 0063
 Wave 1 household interview status
U All households
V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0065
 Zero Filler

D H1-WGT 12 0077
 Household weight--month 1.
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0000,100000.0000

U All households

D H1-HSC 1 0089

Half sample code for variance estimation

U All households

D H1-STRAT 2 0090

Stratum code for variance estimation

U All households

D H1-STATE 2 0092

FIPS State code for the household

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Alabama
V 04 .Arizona
V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois
V 18 .Indiana
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 24 .Maryland
V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 28 .Mississippi
V 29 .Missouri
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 35 .New Mexico
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee

V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine,Vermont
V 62 .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming

D H1-METRO 1 0094
Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subsample
. (may be metro or nonmetro)

D H1-MSA 4 0095
Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households-

V 0001-0099 .CMSA codes
V 0100-9240 .MSA codes
V 0000 .Not in universe
.or not identifiable
V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
V 0014 .Chicago-Gary Lake county, IL-IN
V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, KY-OH
V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorraine, OH
V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middleton,CT
V 0042 .Houston, TX
V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V 0056 .Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL
V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island
.NY-NJ-CT
V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
.PA-DE-NJ
V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose,CA
V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM

V 0520 .Atlanta, GA
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2320 .El Paso, TX
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC
V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
.Point, NC
V 3160 .Greenville-Spartanburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN
.only)
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX

V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton, CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
.FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
.Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-001 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H1-ACCES 1 0099
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-001

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0100
Zero filler

D H1-LVQTR 2 0101
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-001

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added

- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H1-UNITS 2 0103

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-001

U All households

- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Only 'other' units
- V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
- V 03 .One, detached
- V 04 .One, attached
- V 05 .Two
- V 06 .3-4
- V 07 .5-9
- V 08 .10-19
- V 09 .20-49
- V 10 .50 or more

D H1-TENUR 1 0105

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-001

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

D H1-PUBHS 1 0106

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-001

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D H1-LORNT 1 0107

Control card item 16B - are you paying

lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

See COMMENT-001

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D H1-RACE 1 0108

Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview

See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .White
- V 2 .Black
- V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
- V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H1-SEX 1 0109

Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households

See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Male
- V 2 .Female

D H1-SIZE 2 0110

Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30

See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

- V 00 .Not applicable

** COMMENT-002 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H1-SAMPL 2 0112

Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D H1-SEG 1 0114

Segment type - item 4 on the control

card

See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Address
- V 2 .Unit
- V 3 .Permit
- V 4 .Area
- V 5 .Special place

D H1-INTCD 3 0115 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1CCWAVE 1 0118
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1FRMSLE 1 0119
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No
- V 3 .Not applicable

D U1-ACCES 1 0120
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
- V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0121
Zero filler

D U1-LVQTR 2 0122
Control card items 13D and 13E

housing/other unit
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .House, apartment, flat
- V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
- V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
- V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
- V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
- V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U1-UNITS 2 0124

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .Only 'other' units
- V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
- V 03 .One, detached
- V 04 .One, attached
- V 05 .Two
- V 06 .3-4
- V 07 .5-9
- V 08 .10-19
- V 09 .20-49
- V 10 .50 or more

D U1-TENUR 1 0126

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent
- V 9 .Not answered

D U1-PUBHS 2 0127
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V -1 .Don't know.
- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Yes
- V 02 .No

D U1-LORNT 2 0129
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V -1 .Don't know.
- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Yes
- V 02 .No

D HIITM36A 1 0131
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D HIITM36B 2 0132
Control card item 36B - interview
status code
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Interviewed
- V 02 .No one home
- V 03 .Temporarily absent
- V 04 .Refused
- V 05 .Unable to locate
- V 06 .Other
- V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
- V 24 .Moved, address unknown

V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit

V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U1-RACE 1 0134
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SEX 1 0135
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SIZE 2 0136
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U1ITM38A 1 0138
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1ITM38B 2 0139
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1TOTVST 2 0141
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U1TOTPHN 2 0143
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable

D U1CCRSPP 3 0145
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 000 .Not applicable

D H1-0010 1 0148
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0012 1 0149
Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0014 1 0150
Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in

a hospital - first interview

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0016 1 0151

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence -
first interview

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0018 1 0152

Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address

See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0020 1 0153

Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now

See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0154

Zero filler

D H1-0022 7 0155 TABLE-08

Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer

fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.

See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0162
Zero filler

D H1-0024 7 0163 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-003 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H1-MEANS 1 0170
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program
See COMMENT-003

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a means-
.tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H1-CASH 1 0171
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-003

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a

V .means-tested program
 2 .No person in household received
 .cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program

D H1NCASHB 1 0172
 Receipt of noncash benefits
 See COMMENT-003

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received food stamps
 V 2 .One or more persons in household
 .received noncash benefits from a
 .program other than food stamps;
 .no person received food stamps
 V 3 .No person in household received
 .noncash benefits

 ** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H1-POVS 5 0173
 Low income cutoff for this household.
 This is an annual income amount adjusted
 to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-004 *****
 ** Household Income Aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** text section "Topcoding of Income **
 ** Variables." **

D H1TOTINC 8 0178
 Total household income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-EARN 7 0186
 Total household earned income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-PROP 8 0193

Total household property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-TRAN 7 0201

Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-OTHER 7 0208

Total 'other' household income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1NONCSH 6 0215

Noncash household income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1SOCSEC 6 0221

Total household social security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-SSI 6 0227

Total household supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-UNEMP 6 0233

Total household unemployment

compensation for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-VETS 6 0239

Total household veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-AFDC 6 0245

Total household AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

D H1-FDSTP 6 0251

Total household food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004

U All households

** COMMENT-005 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H1-ENRGY 1 0257

What type of energy assistance was received

See COMMENT-005

U Households receiving government energy assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H1-LUNCH 1 0258
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-005

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H1-BREAK 1 0259
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-005

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H1-4816 1 0260
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826

** COMMENT-006 *****
** The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through **
** H1-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H1-4818 1 0261
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-006
U Households receiving government energy

assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where
.payments were sent

D H1-4820 1 0262
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-006
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H1-4822 1 0263
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-006
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H1-4824 6 0264
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 000000 .Not in universe

D H1-4826 1 0270
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household
U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-4828 1 0271
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-4830 2 0272
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

D H1-4832 1 0274
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H1-4840

D H1-4834 2 0275
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-007 *****
** The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through **
** H1-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H1-4836 1 0277
Free lunch
See COMMENT-007
U Households with 1 or more

children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

- V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H1-4832
- V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H1-4838 1 0278
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-007

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

- V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
lunch or not in universe based
on response to H1-4832
- V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
lunch

D H1-4840 1 0279
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D H1-4842 2 0280
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-008 *****
** The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through **
** H1-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H1-4844 1 0282
Free breakfast
See COMMENT-008

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving

free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H1-4840
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H1-4846 1 0283
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-008

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H1-4840
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-009 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H1-IMP06 1 0284
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H1-4816
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP07 1 0285
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H1-4818
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP08 1 0286
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H1-4820
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP09 1 0287
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H1-4822
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP10 1 0288
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H1-4824
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP11 1 0289
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H1-4828
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP12 1 0290
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H1-4830
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP13 1 0291
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H1-4832
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP14 1 0292
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H1-4834
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP15 1 0293
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H1-4836
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP16 1 0294
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H1-4838
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP17 1 0295

Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H1-4840
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP18 1 0296
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H1-4842
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP19 1 0297
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H1-4844
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP20 1 0298
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H1-4846
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-ADDID 2 0299
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H2-MONTH 2 0301
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12

U All households

D H2-YEAR 2 0303
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87

U All households

D H2-NF 2 0305
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 2

of the reference period.

Range = 0,30

U All households

D H2-FFCNT 2 0307

Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 2 of the
reference period.

Range = 0,30

U All households

D H2-SSCNT 2 0309

Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 2
of the reference period.

Range = 0,30

U All households

D H2REFPER 5 0311

Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person in
month 2 of the reference period

U All households

D H2-NP 2 0316

Number of persons in household in
month 2 of the reference period

Range = 0,30

U All households

D H2-MIS 1 0318

Monthly household interview status

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

V 3 .Not in sample

D H2-INT1 2 0319

Wave 1 household interview status

U All households

V 00 .Not a wave 1 household

V 01 .Interviewed

V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent

V 04 .Refused

V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other

V 09 .Vacant

V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
.or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
.started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
.or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0321
Zero filler

D H2-WGT 12 0333 4
Household weight--month 2.
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0000,100000.0000
U All households

D H2-HSC 1 0345
Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STRAT 2 0346
Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STATE 2 0348
FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Alabama
V 04 .Arizona
V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois

V 18 .Indiana
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 24 .Maryland
V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 28 .Mississippi
V 29 .Missouri
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 35 .New Mexico
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine,Vermont
V 62 .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming

D H2-METRO 1 0350

Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
.(may be metro or nonmetro)

D H2-MSA 4 0351

Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V 0001-0099 .CMSA codes
V 0100-9240 .MSA codes
V 0000 .Not in universe
 .or not identifiable

V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
V 0014 .Chicago-Gary Lake county, IL-IN
V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, KY-OH
V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorraine, OH
V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middleton,CT
V 0042 .Houston, TX
V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V 0056 .Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL
V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island
.NY-NJ-CT
V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
.PA-DE-NJ
V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose,CA
V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM
V 0520 .Atlanta, GA
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2320 .El Paso, TX
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC
V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
.Point, NC
V 3160 .Greenville-Spartanburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven,FL

V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .MCCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay,FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN
.only)
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton,CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
.FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
.Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-010 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H2-ACCES 1 0355
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-010
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0356
Zero filler

D H2-LVQTR 2 0357
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-010

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H2-UNITS 2 0359
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-010

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H2-TENUR 1 0361

Control card item 15 - are the living quarters

See COMMENT-010

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone .in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash .rent

D H2-PUBHS 1 0362

Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority

See COMMENT-010

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D H2-LORNT 1 0363

Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost

See COMMENT-010

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D H2-RACE 1 0364

Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview

See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .White
- V 2 .Black
- V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
- V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H2-SEX 1 0365

Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households

See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H2-SIZE 2 0366

Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

** COMMENT-011 *****

** Preedited control card section **

D H2-SAMPL 2 0368

Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D H2-SEG 1 0370

Segment type - item 4 on the control card

See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H2-INTCD 3 0371 CHAR

Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2CCWAVE 1 0374

Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2FRMSLE 1 0375

Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops,

livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more

See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No
- V 3 .Not applicable

D U2-ACCES 1 0376

Control card item 13B - access to
the unit

See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
- V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0377

Zero filler

D U2-LVQTR 2 0378

Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit

See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .House, apartment, flat
- V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
- V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc .
- V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
- V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
- V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U2-UNITS 2 0380
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U2-TENUR 1 0382
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-PUBHS 2 0383
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U2-LORNT 2 0385
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -1 .Don't know.

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H2ITM36A 1 0387
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D H2ITM36B 2 0388
Control card item 36B - interview
status code
See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U2-RACE 1 0390
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SEX 1 0391
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SIZE 2 0392
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U2ITM38A 1 0394
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2ITM38B 2 0395
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2TOTVST 2 0397
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U2TOTPHN 2 0399
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable

D U2CCRSPP 3 0401
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 000 .Not applicable

D H2-0010 1 0404
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first

interview only
See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-0012 1 0405

Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview

See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-0014 1 0406

Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-0016 1 0407

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence -
first interview

See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-0018 1 0408

Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address

See COMMENT-011

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-0020 1 0409
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-011

U Mover households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0410
Zero filler

D H2-0022 7 0411 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living or
staying here. There are 8 answer fields
(1 character each) for waves 2 through
8.
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0418
Zero filler

D H2-0024 7 0419 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-012 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H2-MEANS 1 0426
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program
See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a means-
.tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H2-CASH 1 0427
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a means-
.tested program

D H2NCASHB 1 0428
Receipt of noncash benefits
See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps
- V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps
- V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H2-POVS 5 0429
Low income cutoff for this household.

This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

```
** COMMENT-013 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **
*****
```

D H2TOTINC 8 0434
Total household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-EARN 7 0442
Total household earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-PROP 8 0449
Total household property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-TRAN 7 0457
Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-OTHER 7 0464
Total 'other' household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2NONCSH 6 0471

Noncash household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2SOCSEC 6 0477

Total household social security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-SSI 6 0483

Total household supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-UNEMP 6 0489

Total household unemployment compensation for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-VETS 6 0495

Total household veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-AFDC 6 0501

Total household AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-FDSTP 6 0507

Total household food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-013

U All households

** COMMENT-014 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H2-ENRGY 1 0513
What type of energy assistance was
received
See COMMENT-014

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H2-LUNCH 1 0514
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

D H2-BREAK 1 0515
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H2-4816 1 0516
Has this household received energy

assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826

** COMMENT-015 *****
** The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through **
** H2-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H2-4818 1 0517
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H2-4816.
- V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H2-4820 1 0518
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H2-4816.
- V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H2-4822 1 0519
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not marked as a place where

.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H2-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H2-4824 6 0520
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 000000 .Not in universe

D H2-4826 1 0526
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-4828 1 0527
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-4830 2 0528
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

D H2-4832 1 0530
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H2-4840

D H2-4834 2 0531
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-016 *****
** The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through **
** H2-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H2-4836 1 0533
Free lunch
See COMMENT-016
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H2-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H2-4838 1 0534
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-016
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H2-4832
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.lunch

D H2-4840 1 0535
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4842 2 0536
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-017 *****
** The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through **
** H2-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H2-4844 1 0538

Free breakfast
See COMMENT-017

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H2-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H2-4846 1 0539

Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-017

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H2-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-018 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H2-IMP06 1 0540

Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H2-4816
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP07 1 0541
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H2-4818
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP08 1 0542
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H2-4820
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP09 1 0543
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H2-4822
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP10 1 0544
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H2-4824
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP11 1 0545
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H2-4828
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP12 1 0546
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H2-4830
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP13 1 0547
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H2-4832
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP14 1 0548
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H2-4834
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP15 1 0549
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H2-4836
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP16 1 0550
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H2-4838
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP17 1 0551
Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H2-4840
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP18 1 0552
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H2-4842
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP19 1 0553
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H2-4844
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP20 1 0554
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H2-4846
See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-ADDID 2 0555
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H3-MONTH 2 0557
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12

U All households

D H3-YEAR 2 0559
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87

U All households

D H3-NF 2 0561
• Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 3
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H3-FFCNT 2 0563
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 3 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H3-SSCNT 2 0565
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 3
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H3REFPER 5 0567
Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person in
month 3 of the reference period

U All households

D H3-NP 2 0572
Number of persons in household in

month 3 of the reference period
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H3-MIS 1 0574
Monthly household interview status

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H3-INT1 2 0575
Wave 1 household interview status

U All households

V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
.or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
.started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
.or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0577
Zero filler

D H3-WGT 12 0589 4
Household weight--month 3.
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0000,100000.0000

U All households

D H3-HSC 1 0601

Half sample code for variance estimation

U All households

D H3-STRAT 2 0602

Stratum code for variance estimation

U All households

D H3-STATE 2 0604

FIPS State code for the household

U All households

V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	51	.Virginia

V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine,Vermont
V 62 .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming

D H3-METRO 1 0606
Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
.(may be metro or nonmetro)

D H3-MSA 4 0607
Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V 0000 .Not in metropolitan subsample or
.not in an identifiable MSA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1122 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
.CMSA (part in MA only)
V 1282 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
V 1602 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),
.IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and
.IN only)
V 1642 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
.CMSA (parts in OH and KY only)
V 1692 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
V 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
.Point, NC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,
.CT CMSA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
.CMSA
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN

V 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS
.CMSA (part in MO only)

V 4000 .Lancaster, PA

V 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside,
.CA CMSA

V 4720 .Madison, WI

V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN
.only)

V 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA

V 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA

V 5160 .Mobile, AL

V 5360 .Nashville, TN

V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT

V 5560 .New Orleans, LA

V 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long
.Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA

V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK

V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)

V 5960 .Orlando, FL

V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
.PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
.NJ, and DE only)

V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ

V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
.CMSA

V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
. (part in OR only)

V 6840 .Rochester, NY

V 6920 .Sacramento, CA

V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton,
.MO-IL CMSA (part in MO only)

V 7080 .Salem, OR

V 7240 .San Antonio, TX

V 7320 .San Diego, CA

V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose,
.CA CMSA

V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA

V 8000 .Springfield, MA

V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
.FL

V 8400 .Toledo, OH

V 8520 .Tucson, AZ

V 8560 .Tulsa, OK

V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA

V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
.Raton-Delray Beach, FL

V 9240 .Worcester, MA

V 9280 .York, PA

V 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

** COMMENT-019 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H3-ACCES 1 0611
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-019

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0612
Zero filler

D H3-LVQTR 2 0613
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-019

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H3-UNITS 2 0615
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-019

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H3-TENUR 1 0617
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

D H3-PUBHS 1 0618
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-LORNT 1 0619
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-RACE 1 0620
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H3-SEX 1 0621
Control card item 37B - sex of
reference person - only applicable for
type A noninterview households
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H3-SIZE 2 0622
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable

** COMMENT-020 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H3-SAMPL 2 0624
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3-SEG 1 0626
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-020

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit
V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H3-INTCD 3 0627 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3CCWAVE 1 0630

Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)

See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3FRMSLE 1 0631

Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U3-ACCES 1 0632

Control card item 13B - access to the unit

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0633

Zero filler

D U3-LVQTR 2 0634

Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one

- V .or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U3-UNITS 2 0636

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-020

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .Only 'other' units
- V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
- V 03 .One, detached
- V 04 .One, attached
- V 05 .Two
- V 06 .3-4
- V 07 .5-9
- V 08 .10-19
- V 09 .20-49
- V 10 .50 or more

D U3-TENUR 1 0638

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-020

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent
- V 9 .Not answered

D U3-PUBHS 2 0639

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-020

U All households

- V -1 .Don't know.
- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D U3-LORNT 2 0641

Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -1 .Don't know.

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D H3ITM36A 1 0643

Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status

See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3ITM36B 2 0644

Control card item 36B - interview status code

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Interviewed

V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent

V 04 .Refused

V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other

V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope

V 24 .Moved, address unknown

V 25 .Moved within country beyond .limit

V 26 .All sample persons relisted on .new control card(s)

D U3-RACE 1 0646

Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview

See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White

V 2 .Black

V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SEX 1 0647
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SIZE 2 0648
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

D U3ITM38A 1 0650
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3ITM38B 2 0651
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3TOTVST 2 0653
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

D U3TOTPHN 2 0655
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

D U3CCRSPP 3 0657

Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

D H3-0010 1 0660

Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0012 1 0661

Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0014 1 0662

Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0016 1 0663

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence - first
interview

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0018 1 0664
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address
See COMMENT-020

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0020 1 0665
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-020

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0666
Zero filler

D H3-0022 7 0667 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living or
staying here. There are 8 answer fields
(1 character each) for waves 2 through
8.
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0674
Zero filler

D H3-0024 7 0675 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There

are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.

See COMMENT-020

U All households

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-021 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H3-MEANS 1 0682
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program
See COMMENT-021

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a
.means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H3-CASH 1 0683
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-021

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a means-
.means-tested program

D H3NCASHB 1 0684
Receipt of noncash benefits
See COMMENT-021

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps
- V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;

V .no person received food stamps
3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H3-POVS 5 0685
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-022 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D H3TOTINC 8 0690
Total household income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-EARN 7 0698
Total household earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-PROP 8 0705
Total household property income for
month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-TRAN 7 0713
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-OTHER 7 0720

Total 'other' household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3NONCSH 6 0727

Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3SOCSEC 6 0733

Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-SSI 6 0739

Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-UNEMP 6 0745

Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-VETS 6 0751

Total household veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-AFDC 6 0757

Total household AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-FDSTP 6 0763

Total household food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

** COMMENT-023 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H3-ENRGY 1 0769

What type of energy assistance was received

See COMMENT-023

U Households receiving government energy assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H3-LUNCH 1 0770

Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

D H3-BREAK 1 0771

Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable

- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

 ** Program questions **

D H3-4816 1 0772
 Has this household received energy
 assistance from the government in
 the past 4 months

- U All households
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to H3-4826

** COMMENT-024 *****
 ** The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through **
 ** H3-4822) are possible answers to **
 ** the question: **
 ** **
 ** Was this assistance received in the **
 ** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
 ** sent to this household or were the **
 ** payments sent directly to a utility **
 ** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H3-4818 1 0773
 Checks sent to household
 See COMMENT-024

- U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
- V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response
 .to H3-4816.
- V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H3-4820 1 0774
 Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 See COMMENT-024

- U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
- V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response
 .to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H3-4822 1 0775
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H3-4824 6 0776
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe

D H3-4826 1 0782
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4828 1 0783
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4830 2 0784
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

D H3-4832 1 0786
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H3-4840

D H3-4834 2 0787
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-025 *****
** The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through **
** H3-4838) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H3-4836 1 0789
Free lunch
See COMMENT-025
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H3-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H3-4838 1 0790
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-025
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H3-4832
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price

.lunch

D H3-4840 1 0791
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-4842 2 0792
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-026 *****
** The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through **
** H3-4846) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H3-4844 1 0794
Free breakfast
See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H3-4840
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H3-4846 1 0795
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H3-4840
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-027 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H3-IMP06 1 0796
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H3-4816
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP07 1 0797
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H3-4818
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP08 1 0798
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H3-4820
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP09 1 0799
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H3-4822
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP10 1 0800
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H3-4824
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP11 1 0801
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H3-4828
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP12 1 0802
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H3-4830

See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP13 1 0803
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H3-4832
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP14 1 0804
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H3-4834
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP15 1 0805
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H3-4836
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP16 1 0806
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H3-4838
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP17 1 0807
Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H3-4840
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP18 1 0808
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H3-4842
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP19 1 0809
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H3-4844
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP20 1 0810
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H3-4846
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-ADDID 2 0811
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household
U All households

D H4-MONTH 2 0813
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12
U All households

D H4-YEAR 2 0815
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87
U All households

D H4-NF 2 0817
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 4
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4-FFCNT 2 0819
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 4 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4-SSCNT 2 0821
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 4
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H4REFPER 5 0823

Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person in
month 4 of the reference period

U All households

D H4-NP 2 0828

Number of persons in household in
month 4 of the reference period
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H4-MIS 1 0830

Monthly household interview status

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H4-INT1 2 0831

Wave 1 household interview status

U All households

V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
.or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
.started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
.or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0833
Zero filler.

D H4-WGT 12 0845 4
Household weight--month 4.
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0000,100000.0000
U All households

D H4-HSC 1 0857
Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STRAT 2 0858
Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STATE 2 0860
FIPS State code for the household
U All households

- V 00 .Not applicable
- V 01 .Alabama
- V 04 .Arizona
- V 05 .Arkansas
- V 06 .California
- V 08 .Colorado
- V 09 .Connecticut
- V 10 .Delaware
- V 11 .District of Columbia
- V 12 .Florida
- V 13 .Georgia
- V 15 .Hawaii
- V 17 .Illinois
- V 18 .Indiana
- V 20 .Kansas
- V 21 .Kentucky
- V 22 .Louisiana
- V 24 .Maryland
- V 25 .Massachusetts
- V 26 .Michigan
- V 27 .Minnesota
- V 28 .Mississippi
- V 29 .Missouri
- V 31 .Nebraska
- V 32 .Nevada
- V 33 .New Hampshire
- V 34 .New Jersey
- V 35 .New Mexico
- V 36 .New York
- V 37 .North Carolina

V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine, Vermont
V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D H4-METRO 1 0862
Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
.may be metro or nonmetro)

D H4-MSA 4 0863
Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V 0000 .Not in metropolitan subsample or
.not in an identifiable MSA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1122 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
.CMSA (part in MA only)
V 1282 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
V 1602 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),
.IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and
.IN only)
V 1642 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
.CMSA (parts in OH and KY only)
V 1692 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
V 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR

V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
.Point, NC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,
.CT CMSA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
.CMSA
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS
.CMSA (part in MO only)
V 4000 .Lancaster, PA
V 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside,
.CA CMSA
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN
.only)
V 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
V 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long
.Island NY-NJ-CT CMSA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
.PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
.NJ, and DE only)
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
.CMSA
V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
. (part in OR only)
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton,
.MO-IL CMSA (part in MO only)
V 7080 .Salem, OR
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose,
.CA CMSA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
.FL

V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
.Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA
V 9280 .York, PA
V 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

** COMMENT-028 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H4-ACCES 1 0867
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-028

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0868
Zero filler

D H4-LVQTR 2 0869
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-028

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.

- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H4-UNITS 2 0871
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-028

- U All households
- V 00 .Not applicable
 - V 01 .Only 'other' units
 - V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
 - V 03 .One, detached
 - V 04 .One, attached
 - V 05 .Two
 - V 06 .3-4
 - V 07 .5-9
 - V 08 .10-19
 - V 09 .20-49
 - V 10 .50 or more

D H4-TENUR 1 0873
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-028

- U All households
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
 - V 2 .Rented for cash
 - V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

D H4-PUBHS 1 0874
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-028

- U All households
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 1 .Yes
 - V 2 .No

D H4-LORNT 1 0875
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-028

- U All households
- V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-RACE 1 0876
Control card item 37A - race of reference
person - only answered when household
is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H4-SEX 1 0877
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H4-SIZE 2 0878
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable

** COMMENT-029 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H4-SAMPL 2 0880
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D H4-SEG 1 0882
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-029

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H4-INTCD 3 0883 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4CCWAVE 1 0886
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4FRMSLE 1 0887
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U4-ACCES 1 0888
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0889
Zero filler

D U4-LVQTR 2 0890
Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat

- V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
- V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
- V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house
- V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added
- V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U4-UNITS 2 0892

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-029

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .Only 'other' units
- V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
- V 03 .One, detached
- V 04 .One, attached
- V 05 .Two
- V 06 .3-4
- V 07 .5-9
- V 08 .10-19
- V 09 .20-49
- V 10 .50 or more

D U4-TENUR 1 0894

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-029

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone .in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash .rent
- V 9 .Not answered

D U4-PUBHS 2 0895

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U4-LORNT 2 0897

Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H4ITM36A 1 0899

Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status

See COMMENT-029

U All households

D H4ITM36B 2 0900

Control card item 36B - interview
status code

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U4-RACE 1 0902

Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SEX 1 0903

Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SIZE 2 0904

Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U4ITM38A 1 0906

Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4ITM38B 2 0907

Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4TOTVST 2 0909

Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

D U4TOTPHN 2 0911
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

D U4CCRSPP 3 0913
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

D H4-0010 1 0916
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0012 1 0917
Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0014 1 0918
Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0016 1 0919
Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-029

U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-0018 1 0920
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address
See COMMENT-029

U Mover households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-0020 1 0921
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-029

U Mover households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0922
Zero filler

D H4-0022 7 0923 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are-8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 8.
See COMMENT-029

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0930
Zero filler

D H4-0024 7 0931 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-030 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H4-MEANS 1 0938
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program
See COMMENT-030

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a
.means-tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H4-CASH 1 0939
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-030

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

D H4NCASHB 1 0940

Receipt of noncash benefits

See COMMENT-030

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps
- V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps
- V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H4-POVS 5 0941

Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-031 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D H4TOTINC 8 0946

Total household income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-EARN 7 0954

Total household earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-PROP 8 0961

Total household property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-TRAN 7 0969

Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-OTHER 7 0976

Total 'other' household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4NONCSH 6 0983

Noncash household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4SOCSEC 6 0989

Total household social security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-SSI 6 0995

Total household supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-UNEMP 6 1001

Total household unemployment compensation for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-VETS 6 1007

Total household veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-AFDC 6 1013

Total household AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-FDSTP 6 1019

Total household food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-031

U All households

** COMMENT-032 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H4-ENRGY 1 1025

What type of energy assistance was received

See COMMENT-032

U Households receiving government energy assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to .household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers .sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and .payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to .household and payments sent .elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H4-LUNCH 1 1026

Are the lunches free or reduced-price

See COMMENT-032

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable

- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

D H4-BREAK 1 1027
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-032

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H4-4816 1 1028
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826

** COMMENT-033 *****
** The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through **
** H4-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H4-4818 1 1029
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.
- V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4820 1 1030
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4822 1 1031
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4824 6 1032
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe

D H4-4826 1 1038
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4828 1 1039
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-4830 2 1040
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

D H4-4832 1 1042
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H4-4840

D H4-4834 2 1043
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-034 *****
** The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through **
** H4-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H4-4836 1 1045
Free lunch
See COMMENT-034

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H4-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H4-4838 1 1046
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-034

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H4-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.lunch

D H4-4840 1 1047
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4842 2 1048
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-035 *****
** The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through **
** H4-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H4-4844 1 1050
Free breakfast
See COMMENT-035

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H4-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H4-4846 1 1051

Reduced-price breakfast

See COMMENT-035

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H4-4840
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-036 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H4-IMP06 1 1052
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H4-4816
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP07 1 1053
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H4-4818
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP08 1 1054
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H4-4820
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP09 1 1055
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H4-4822
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP10 1 1056
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H4-4824
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP11 1 1057
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H4-4828
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP12 1 1058
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H4-4830
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP13 1 1059
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H4-4832
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP14 1 1060
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H4-4834
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP15 1 1061
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H4-4836
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP16 1 1062
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H4-4838
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP17 1 1063
Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H4-4840
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP18 1 1064

Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H4-4842
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP19 1 1065
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H4-4844
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP20 1 1066
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H4-4846
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H5REFPER 5 1067
Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person.
Interview date

U All households

D H5-NP 2 1072
Number of persons in household.
Interview date
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H5-MIS 1 1074
Monthly household interview status

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H5-LVQTR 2 1075
Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit - interview month

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient

- V 04 .hotel, motel, etc.
 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house
- V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
- V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H5-ADDID 2 1077
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H5-WGT 12 1079 4
Household weight--Interview date
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0,100000.0000

U All households

D F1-NUMBER 2 1091
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F1-MONTH 2 1093
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.

U All families

D F1-YEAR 2 1095
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87

U All families

D F1NUMBER 2 1097
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.

U All families

D FIREPPER 5 1099
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.

U All families

D F1SPOUSE 5 1104
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.

U All families

D F1-TYPE 1 1109
Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F1-KIND 1 1110
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D FLOWNKID 2 1111
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

D F1OKLT18 2 1113
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

D F1-WGT 12 1115 4
Family weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F1-POVS 5 1127
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

** COMMENT-037 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F1TOTINC 8 1132
Total family income for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-EARN 7 1140
Total family earned income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-PROP 8 1147
Total family property income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-TRAN 7 1155
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-OTHER 7 1162
Total 'other' family income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1SOCSEC 6 1169
Total family Social Security income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-SSI 6 1175
Total family supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-UNEMP 6 1181
Total family unemployment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-VETS 6 1187
Total family veterans payment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-AFDC 6 1193
Total family AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-FDSTP 6 1199
Total family food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F2-NUMBR 2 1205
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F2-MONTH 2 1207
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F2-YEAR 2 1209
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.
U All families

D F2NUMPER 2 1211
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.
U All families

D F2REPPER 5 1213
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.
U All families

D F2SPOUSE 5 1218
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.
U All families

D F2-TYPE 1 1223
Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F2-KIND 1 1224
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D F2OWNKID 2 1225
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None

D F2OKLT18 2 1227
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None

D F2-WGT 12 1229 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F2-POVS 5 1241
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All families

** COMMENT-038 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F2TOTINC 8 1246
Total family income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-EARN 7 1254
Total family earned income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-PROP 8 1261
Total family property income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-TRAN 7 1269

Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-OTHER 7 1276

Total 'other' family income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2SOCSEC 6 1283

Total family Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-SSI 6 1289

Total family supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-UNEMP 6 1295

Total family unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-VETS 6 1301

Total family veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-AFDC 6 1307

Total family AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038

U All families

D F2-FDSTP 6 1313
Total family food stamps received for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1319
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1321
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1323
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.
U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1325
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.
U All families

D F3REFPER 5 1327
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.
U All families

D F3SPOUSE 5 1332
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.
U All families

D F3-TYPE 1 1337
Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND 1 1338
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D F3OWNKID 2 1339
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None

D F3OKLT18 2 1341
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None

D F3-WGT 12 1343 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F3-POVS 5 1355
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All families

** COMMENT-039 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F3TOTINC 8 1360
Total family income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-EARN 7 1368
Total family earned income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-PROP 8 1375
Total family property income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-TRAN 7 1383
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-OTHER 7 1390
Total 'other' family income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3SOCSEC 6 1397
Total family Social Security income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-SSI 6 1403
Total family supplemental security
income for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-UNEMP 6 1409
Total family unemployment income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-VETS 6 1415
Total family veterans payment income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-AFDC 6 1421
Total family AFDC income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-FDSTP 6 1427
Total family food stamps received for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F4-NUMBR 2 1433
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F4-MONTH 2 1435
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.

U All families

D F4-YEAR 2 1437
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.

U All families

D F4NUMPER 2 1439
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F4REFPER 5 1441
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.

U All families

D F4SPOUSE 5 1446
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.

U All families

D F4-TYPE 1 1451
Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Primary family
- V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
- V 4 .Primary individual
- V 5 .Secondary individual

D F4-KIND 1 1452
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
- V 2 .Male reference person
- V 3 .Female reference person

D F4OWNKID 2 1453
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.

U All families

- V 00 .None

D F4OKLT18 2 1455
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

- V 00 .None

D F4-WGT 12 1457 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F4-POVS 5 1469
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

** COMMENT-040 *****

** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
*** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F4TOTINC 8 1474
Total family income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-EARN 7 1482
Total family earned income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-PROP 8 1489
Total family property income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-TRAN 7 1497
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-OTHER 7 1504
Total 'other' family income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4SOCSEC 6 1511
Total family Social Security income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-SSI 6 1517

Total family supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-UNEMP 6 1523

Total family unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-VETS 6 1529

Total family veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1535

Total family AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1541

Total family food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-040

U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1547

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1549

Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S1-YEAR 2 1551

Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1553
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1555
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1560
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE 1 1565
Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND 1 1566
Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D S1OWNKID 2 1567
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

D S1OKLT18 2 1569
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

D S1-WGT 12 1571 4
Subfamily weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S1-POVS 5 1583
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-041 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S1TOTINC 8 1588
Total subfamily income for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-EARN 7 1596
Total subfamily earned income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1603
Total subfamily property income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1611
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER 7 1618
Total 'other' subfamily income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1625

Total subfamily Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631

Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-UNEMP 6 1637

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-VETS 6 1643

Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-AFDC 6 1649

Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-FDSTP 6 1655

Total subfamily food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S2-NUMBR 2 1661

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S2-MONTH 2 1663
Month for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S2-YEAR 2 1665
Year for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S2NUMPER 2 1667
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S2REFPER 5 1669
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S2SPOUSE 5 1674
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S2-TYPE 1 1679
Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 2 .Related subfamily

D S2-KIND 1 1680
Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D S2OWNKID 2 1681
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

D S2OKLT18 2 1683
Number of own children under age 18

in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies
V 00 .None

D S2-WGT 12 1685 4
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S2-POVS 5 1697
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-042 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S2TOTINC 8 1702
Total subfamily income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-EARN 7 1710
Total subfamily earned income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-PROP 8 1717
Total subfamily property income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-TRAN 7 1725

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-OTHER 7 1732
Total 'other' subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2SOCSEC 6 1739
Total subfamily Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-SSI 6 1745
Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-UNEMP 6 1751
Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-VETS 6 1757
Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-AFDC 6 1763
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-FDSTP 6 1769
Total subfamily food stamps received for

month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S3-NUMBR 2 1775

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S3-MONTH 2 1777

Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S3-YEAR 2 1779

Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S3NUMPER 2 1781

Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S3REFPER 5 1783

Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S3SPOUSE 5 1788

Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S3-TYPE 1 1793

Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S3-KIND 1 1794

Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S3OWNKID 2 1795
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V 00 .None

D S3OKLT18 2 1797
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily. Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V 00 .None

D S3-WGT 12 1799 4
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S3-POVS 5 1811
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-043 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S3TOTINC 8 1816
Total subfamily income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -150000,150000.
See COMMENT-043
U All subfamilies

D S3-EARN 7 1824
Total subfamily earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,150000.
See COMMENT-043
U All subfamilies

D S3-PROP 8 1831

Total subfamily property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-TRAN 7 1839

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-OTHER 7 1846

Total 'other' subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3SOCSEC 6 1853

Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-SSI 6 1859

Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-UNEMP 6 1865

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-VETS 6 1871

Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-AFDC 6 1877
Total subfamily AFDC income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043
U All subfamilies

D S3-FDSTP 6 1883
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043
U All subfamilies

D S4-NUMBR 2 1889
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D S4-MONTH 2 1891
Month for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 1,12.
U All subfamilies

D S4-YEAR 2 1893
Year for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 84,87.
U All subfamilies

D S4NUMPER 2 1895
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1,30.
U All subfamilies

D S4REFPER 5 1897
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies

D S4SPOUSE 5 1902
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.
U All subfamilies

D S4-TYPE 1 1907
Type of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V 0 .Not applicable

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S4-KIND 1 1908

Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S4OWNKID 2 1909

Number of own children in subfamily.

Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

D S4OKLT18 2 1911

Number of own children under age 18

in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

D S4-WGT 12 1913 4

Subfamily weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S4-POVS 5 1925

Low income cutoff for this subfamily.

In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-044 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S4TOTINC 8 1930

Total subfamily income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-EARN 7 1938

Total subfamily earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-PROP 8 1945

Total subfamily property income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-TRAN 7 1953

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-OTHER 7 1960

Total 'other' subfamily income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4SOCSEC 6 1967

Total subfamily Social Security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-SSI 6 1973

Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-UNEMP 6 1979

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-VETS 6 1985
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-AFDC 6 1991
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-FDSTP 6 1997
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D PP-RCSEQ 2 2003
Record sequence number within
sample unit and record type

U All sample units

D PP-WAVE 1 2005
Wave of data collection

U All persons, including children

D PP-INTVW 1 2006
Person's interview status

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (children
.under 15)

V 1 .Interview (self)

V 2 .Interview (proxy)

V 3 .Noninterview - type Z refusal

V 4 .Noninterview - type Z other

D PP-MIS-1 1 2007
Person's interview status - month 1

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-2 1 2008
Person's interview status - month 2

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-3 1 2009

Person's interview status - month 3

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-4 1 2010

Person's interview status - month 4

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-5 1 2011

Person's interview status -
interview month

U All person's, including children

V 1 .Interview

V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-ENTRY 2 2012

Edited entry address ID
Address ID of the household that this
person belonged to at the time this
person first became part of the sample

U All persons, including children

D PP-PNUM 3 2014

Edited person number

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-1 10 2017 4

Weight for the person. Month 1.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-2 10 2027 4

Weight for the person. Month 2.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-3 10 2037 4

Weight for the person. Month 3.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-4 10 2047 4

Weight for the person. Month 4.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-5 10 2057 4
Weight for the person. Interview
date. 4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

** COMMENT-045 *****
** Demographic characteristics from **
** previous wave **

D PW-ADDID 2 2067
Previous wave address ID
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (Person not in
.sample previous wave)

D PW-RRP 1 2069
Previous wave relationship to reference
person. Preedited relationship
to reference person. Control card
item 19B.
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with no own relatives in
.household
V 1 .Reference person with relatives
.in household
V 2 .Reference person with no
.relatives in household
V 3 .Husband of reference person
V 4 .Wife of reference person
V 5 .Own child of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
.person
V 8 .Other relative of reference
.person
V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with own relatives in household

D PW-MS 1 2070
Previous wave marital status
See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married
V 9 .Not answered

D PW-PNSP 3 2071
Previous wave person number of spouse
See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V ...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D PW-PNPT 3 2074
Previous wave person number of parent
See COMMENT-045

U All persons including children
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V ...
V 999 .None

D PW-POPST 1 2077
Previous wave population status
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Child (under 15 at interview)
V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

D PW-ADDIT 1 2078
Was... living in any of the following
places during wave 1 interview month:
Armed Forces barracks, outside the
U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
correctional institutions; home for
the aged, infirm or needy; mental
institute; nursing, convalescent or
rest home; other home or hospital
providing specialized care
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D PW-INTVW 1 2079
Previous wave person's interview status
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable or not in
.universe
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - type-Z
V 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other

** COMMENT-046 *****
** Edited control card section **
** (demographics by months 1-4 **
** and interview month) **

D RRP-1 1 2080
Edited relationship to reference person.
Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
V 6 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person but related to
.others in the household - member
.of an unrelated sub (secondary)
.family
V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related
.to anyone else in the household
(secondary individual)

D RRP-2 1 2081
Edited relationship to reference person.
Month 2

See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person but related to
.others in the household -
.member of an unrelated sub
. (secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related
.to anyone else in the household
. (secondary individual)

D RRP-3 1 2082
Edited relationship to reference person.
Month 3

See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person but related to
.others in the household -
.member of an unrelated sub
. (secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related

.to anyone else in the household
. (secondary individual)

D RRP-4 1 2083

Edited relationship to reference person.

Month 4

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person but related to
.others in the household -
.member of an unrelated sub
. (secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related
.to anyone else in the household
. (secondary individual)

D RRP-5 1 2084

Edited relationship to reference person.

Interview date

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household

.reference person but related to
.others in the household -
.member of an unrelated sub
. (secondary) family
V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related
.to anyone else in the household
. (secondary individual)

D AGE-1 2 2085
Edited and imputed age as of last
birthday. Age in years. Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
.sample person this month

V ..
V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-2 2 2087
Edited and imputed age as of last
birthday. Age in years. Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
.sample person this month

V ..
V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-3 2 2089
Edited and imputed age as of last
birthday. Age in years. Month 3
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
.sample person this month

V ..
V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-4 2 2091
Edited and imputed age as of last
birthday. Age in years. Interview month.
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
.sample person this month

V ..
V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-5 2 2093
Edited and imputed age as of last

birthday. Age in years. Interview month.
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month
- V
- V 85 .85 years old or older

D SEX 1 2095
Sex of this person
Edited and imputed
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 1 .Male
- V 2 .Female

D RACE 1 2096
Race of this person
Edited and imputed
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 1 .White
- V 2 .Black
- V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
- V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D MS-1 1 2097
Marital status. Month 1
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited
and imputed
See COMMENT-046

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Married, spouse present
- V 2 .Married, spouse absent
- V 3 .Widowed
- V 4 .Divorced
- V 5 .Separated
- V 6 .Never married

D MS-2 1 2098
Marital status. Month 2
If a person's marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited and
imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-3 1 2099

Marital status. Month 3
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited and
imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-4 1 2100

Marital status. Month 4
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited
and imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-5 1 2101

Marital status. Interview date
Edited and imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not a sample person this month

- V 1 .Married, spouse present
- V 2..Married, spouse absent
- V 3 .Widowed
- V 4 .Divorced
- V 5 .Separated
- V 6 .Never married

D FAMTYP-1 1 2102
Family type to which this person belongs
Month 1
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
 - V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
 - V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
 - V 3 .Related subfamily
 - V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-2 1 2103
Family type to which this person belongs
Month 2
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
 - V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
 - V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
 - V 3 .Related subfamily
 - V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-3 1 2104
Family type to which this person belongs
Month 3.
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
 - V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
 - V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
 - V 3 .Related subfamily
 - V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-4 1 2105
Family type to which this person belongs
Month 4
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
- V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
- V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
- V 3 .Related subfamily
- V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-5 1 2106

Family type to which this person belongs
Interview date
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
- V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
- V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
- V 3 .Related subfamily
- V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMREL-1 1 2107

Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-2 1 2108

Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person

- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-3 1 2109
Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 3
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-4 1 2110
Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 4
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-5 1 2111
Sub/secondary family relationship code.
interview date
See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family

.reference person

- D FAMNUM-1 1 2112
Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.
Range = 0,6
See COMMENT-046
- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- D FAMNUM-2 1 2113
Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.
Range =0,6
See COMMENT-046
- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- D FAMNUM-3 1 2114
Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.
Range=0,6
See COMMENT-046
- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- D FAMNUM-4 1 2115
Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.
Range=0,6
See COMMENT-046
- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- D FAMNUM-5 1 2116
Sub/secondary family number. Interview
date Range = 0,6
See COMMENT-046
- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated

.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month

D POP-STAT 1 2117

Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age at time of interview.

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V 2 .Child (under 15 at interview)

D PNSP-1 3 2118

Person number of spouse. Month 1

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month
V . . .
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D PNSP-2 3 2121

Person number of spouse. Month 2

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month
V . . .
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D PNSP-3 3 2124

Person number of spouse. Month 3

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month
V . . .
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D PNSP-4 3 2127

Person number of spouse. Month 4

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month
V . . .
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D PNSP-5 3 2130
 Person number of spouse. Interview
 date
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
 .this month

D PNPT-1 3 2133
 Person number of parent. Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V ...
V 999 .None

D PNPT-2 3 2136
 Person number of parent. Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V ...
V 999 .None

D PNPT-3 3 2139
 Person number of parent. Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V ...
V 999 .None

D PNPT-4 3 2142
 Person number of parent. Month 4
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V ...
V 999 .None

D PNPT-5 3 2145
 Person number of parent. Interview
 date
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V ...
V 999 .None

D VETSTAT 1 2148

Did this person ever serve on active
duty in the U.S. Armed Forces

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable (under 15) or
.not in sample
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D HIGRADE 2 2149

What is the highest grade or year of
regular school this person attended

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not applicable if under 15;
.Did not attend or attended only
.kindergarten
* 01-08 .Elementary *
* 09-12 .High school *
* 21-26 .College *

D GRD-CMPL 1 2151

Did he/she complete that grade

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable if under 15.
.Did not attend or attended only
.kindergarten
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ETHNICITY 2 2152

Ethnic origin

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 01 .German
V 02 .English
V 03 .Irish
V 04 .French
V 05 .Italian
V 06 .Scottish
V 07 .Polish
V 08 .Dutch
V 09 .Swedish
V 10 .Norwegian
V 11 .Russian
V 12 .Ukrainian
V 13 .Welsh
V 14 .Mexican-American
V 15 .Chicano

- V 16 .Mexican
- V 17 .Puerto Rican
- V 18 .Cuban
- V 19 .Central or South American
. (Spanish)
- V 20 .Other Spanish
- V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
- V 30 .Another group not listed
- V 39 .Don't know

D IN-AF 1 2154
Is this person currently in the Armed
Forces
See COMMENT-046

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 1 .Yes
 - V 2 .No

** COMMENT-047 *****
* Preedited control card section **

D U-ENTRY 2 2155
Preedited entry address I.D.
Control card item 17
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-PNUM 3 2157
Preedited person number
Control card item 18
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-RRP 1 2160
Preedited relationship to reference
person. Control card item 19B
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with no own relatives in HH
- V 1 .Reference person with relatives
.in HH
- V 2 .Reference person with no rel. In
.HH
- V 3 .Husband of reference person
- V 4 .Wife of reference person
- V 5 .Own child of reference person
- V 6 .Parent of reference person

- V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
.person
- V 8 .Other relative of reference
.person
- V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with own relatives in HH

D U-HHMEM 1 2161
Preedited household member status
Control card item 20
See COMMENT-047

- U All persons, including children
- V 1 .Yes - current HH member
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-048 *****
** The next 8 fields consist of 4 pairs **
** The first field in each pair gives **
** information recorded on the control **
** card of the household the person left **
** after the previous wave. The second **
** field in each pair gives information **
** repeated on the control card of the **
** current household. **

D U-REASN1 2 2162
Preedited reason for leaving previous
wave address or entering current address.
Control card item 23.
See COMMENT-048

- U All persons, including children
- V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave) or not answered
- V 01 .Entered - birth
- V 02 .Entered - marriage
- V 03 .Entered - other
- V 04 .Entered (before sample people)
- V 05 .Left - deceased
- V 06 .Left - institutionalized
- V 07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
.barracks
- V 08 .Left - moved outside of country
- V 09 .Left - separation or divorce
- V 10 .Left - person 201 or greater no
.longer living with a sample
.person
- V 11 .Left - other
- V 12 .Entered merged household

V 13 .Reentered household
V 99 .Interviewed in previous wave but
.not in sample

D U-REASN2 2 2164
Preedited reason for leaving previous
address or entering current address.
Control card item 23.
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample) or not answered
V 01 .Entered - birth
V 02 .Entered - marriage
V 03 .Entered - other
V 04 .Entered (before sample people)
V 05 .Left - deceased
V 06 .Left - institutionalized
V 07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
.barracks
V 08 .Left - moved outside of country
V 09 .Left - separation or divorce
V 10 .Left - person 201 or greater no
.longer living with a sample
.person
V 11 .Left - other
V 12 .Entered merged household
V 13 .Reentered household
V 99 .Interviewed in previous wave but
.not in sample

D U-MONLFT 2 2166
Preedited month left previous wave
address. Control card item 23.
Range = 0,12
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave)

D U-MONENT 2 2168
Preedited month entered current address.
Control card item 23. Range = 0,12
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children.
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample)

D U-DAYLFT 2 2170
Preedited day left previous wave
address. Control card item 23.
Range = 0,31
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave)

D U-DAYENT 2 2172
Preedited day entered current address.
Control card item 23. Range = 0,31
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample)

D CC-ADLFT 2 2174
Control card address ID of previous wave
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave)

D CC-ADENT 2 2176
Control card address ID of current wave
See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample)

D U-BRTHMN 2 2178
Preedited month of birth
Control card item 24

U All persons, including children
V -9 .Not answered

D U-BRTHYR 4 2180
Preedited year of birth.
Control card item 24

U All persons, including children
V 0000 .Not answered
V 1900 .Born 1900 or earlier

D U-PNPT 3 2184

Preedited person number of parent.
Control card item 25

U All persons including children
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not applicable
V ...
V 999 .None

D U-MS 1 2187
Preedited marital status.
Control card item 26A

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Married - spouse present
V 2 .Married - spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married
V 9 .Not answered

D U-PNSP 3 2188
Preedited person number of spouse
Control card item 26B

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not applicable
V ...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
.this month

D U-PNGD 3 2191
Preedited person number of designated
parent or guardian.
Control card item 27

U "Never married" person under 18 if no parent
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not applicable
V ...
V 999 .None

D U-SEX 1 2194
Preedited sex code.
Control card item 28

U All persons, including children
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U-RACE 1 2195

Preedited race code.

Control card item 29

- U All persons, including children
- V 1 .White
- V 2 .Black
- V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
- V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
- V 5 .Other
- V 9 .Not answered

D U-ORIGIN 2 2196

Unedited ethnic origin code.

Control card item 30

- U All persons, including children
- V -9 .Not answered
- V 01 .German
- V 02 .English
- V 03 .Irish
- V 04 .French
- V 05 .Italian
- V 06 .Scottish
- V 07 .Polish
- V 08 .Dutch
- V 09 .Swedish
- V 10 .Norwegian
- V 11 .Russian
- V 12 .Ukrainian
- V 13 .Welsh
- V 14 .Mexican-American
- V 15 .Chicano
- V 16 .Mexican
- V 17 .Puerto Rican
- V 18 .Cuban
- V 19 .Central or South American
.(Spanish speaking)
- V 20 .Other Spanish
- V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
- V 30 .Another group not listed
- V 39 .Don't know

D U-HIGRDE 2 2198

Unedited highest grade of school

attended. Control card item 31A

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not applicable, did not attend,
.attended only kindergarten

- * 01-08 .Elementary *
- * 09-12 .High school *

* 21-26 .College *
* *

D U-COMPL 1 2200
Was highest grade completed.
Unedited - control card item 31B
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-VET 1 2201
Unedited veteran status.
Control card item 32A
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-SRVDTE 1 2202
Unedited period of service.
Control card item 32B
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)
V 2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)
V 3 .World war II (Sept'40-July'47)
V 4 .World War I (Apr'17-Nov'18)
V 5 .May 1975 or later
V 6 .Other service
V 9 .Not answered

D U-AF 1 2203
Currently in Armed Forces - unedited
control card item 32C
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-SSNDK 1 2204
Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
is not provided - unedited control card
item 33C
U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not answered, not applicable
V 1 .Don't know

V 2 .Refusal
V 3 .None

D FILLER 9 2205

Zero filler

D PREV-ROT 1 2214

Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another sample unit and joining this one.

U All persons, including children

D FILLER 5 2215

Zero filler

D HCHANGE1 1 2220

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition over the 4 reference months or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not reflected in this field unless the composition of the group living together changes as a result. The first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field is the same as for the preceding month if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE2 1 2221

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE3 1 2222

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4 1 2223

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2224

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date.
Range = 1,5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1 1 2225

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2 1 2226

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3 1 2227

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2228

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE1 1 2229

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields

are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above.

Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG2 1 2230

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2.

Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG3 1 2231

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3.

Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG4 1 2232

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4.

Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

** COMMENT-049 *****
** Income aggregates by months 1-4 **

D PPTOTIN1 8 2233

Total persons income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN2 8 2241

Total persons income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 2249

Total persons income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257

Total persons income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265

Total persons earned income for month 1.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272

Total persons earned income for month 2.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279

Total persons earned income for month 3.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286

Total persons earned income for month 4.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 .2293

Total property (asset) income for month

1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,

1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301

Total property (asset) income for

month 2. In dollars. Range =

-1500000,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP3 8 2309

Total property (asset) income for

month 3. In dollars. Range =

-1500000,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317

Total property (asset) income for

month 4. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325

Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 1. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332

Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 2. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339

Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 3. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346

Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 4. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353

Total persons other income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360

Total persons other income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367

Total persons other income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374

Total persons other income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

** Recipieny/asset arrays **

D RECIPSUM 75 2381

TABLE-75

Income recipieny summary.
There are 75 fields allocated for this
summary. Character location is listed
beside each field used. Fields not
used are zero filled.

- *2381.Social security
- *2382.Railroad retirement
- *2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc (SSI)
- *2385.State unemployment compensation
- *2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits
- *2387.Other unemployment compensation
- *2388.Veterans compensation or pensions
- *2390.Workers compensation
- *2392.Employer or union temporary
.sickness policy
- *2393.Payments from a sickness,
* accident, or disability insurance
* policy purchased on your own
- *2400.Aid to families with dependent
* children (AFDC, ADC)
- *2401.General assistance or general
* relief
- *2403.Foster child care payments
- *2404.Other welfare
- *2405.WIC
- *2407.Food stamps
- *2408.Child support payments
- *2409.Alimony payments
- *2410.Pension from company or union
- *2411.Federal civil service or other
* Federal civilian employee pensions
- *2412.U.S. military retirement pay
- *2414.State government pensions
- *2415.Local government pensions
- *2416.Income from paid up life insurance
* policies or annuities
- *2417.Estates and trusts
- *2418.Other payments for retirement,
* disability or survivor

- *2420.GI bill education benefits
- *2430.Income assistance from a
* charitable group
- *2431.Money from relatives or friends
- *2432.Lump sum payments
- *2433.Income from roomers or boarders
- *2434.National guard or reserve pay
- *2435.Incidental or casual earnings
- *2436.Other cash income not included
* elsewhere
- *2455.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS
* codes 4,9,11,22,33)
* The possible answers in each
* field (1-75) are listed below:
- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D ASSETSUM 13 2456 TABLE-13

Asset ownership summary. There are 13
(1-digit) fields defined below.
Character location is listed beside
each field.

- *2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts
- *2457.ISS Code 101 - money market
* accounts
- *2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of
* deposit
- *2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts
- *2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds
- *2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government
* securities
- *2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or
* corporate bonds
- *2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest
* earning assets
- *2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual
* funds
- *2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property
- *2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages
- *2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties
- *2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial
* investments
- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-050 *****

** Employment status recode by months **
** 1-4 **

D ESR-1 1 2469
Employment status recode for month
1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-2 1 2470
Employment status recode for month 2 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking

- V .or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-3 1 2471
Employment status recode for month 3 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-4 1 2472
Employment status recode for month 4
of the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed

- .one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

** COMMENT-051 *****
** Recoded labor force and recipiency **
** items by months 1-4 **

D WKSPER1 1 2473
Number of weeks in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 4 .Four weeks
- V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER2 1 2474
Number of weeks in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 4 .Four weeks
- V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER3 1 2475
Number of weeks in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 4 .Four weeks
- V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER4 1 2476
Number of weeks in month 4 of the

reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 4 .Four weeks

V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSJB1 1 2477

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB2 1 2478

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB3 1 2479

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB4 1 2480

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKWJOB 18 2481 TABLE-18

Did this person have a job or business
during this week of the reference
period. There are 18 answer fields, one
for each week of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WISWOP1 1 2499

Number of weeks without pay, at a job
or business for month 1 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP2 1 2500

Number of weeks without pay, at a job
or business for month 2 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP3 1 2501
Number of weeks without pay, at a job
or business for month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP4 1 2502
Number of weeks without pay, at a job
or business for month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSAB 18 2503 TABLE-18
Was this person with a job or business
but without pay for this week of the
reference period. There are 18 answer
fields, one for each week of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WISLOR1 1 2521
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 1 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOR2 1 2522
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 2 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOR3 1 2523
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 3 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOR4 1 2524
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 4 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for

.months with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSLK 18 2525 TABLE-18
Was this person looking for work or on
layoff during this week of the reference
period. There are 18 answer fields, one
for each week of the reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV1 1 2543
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV2 1 2544
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV3 1 2545
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV4 1 2546
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D MEDICAID 1 2547
Is this person covered by medicaid
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV1 1 2548
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV2 1 2549
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV3 1 2550
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV4 1 2551
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility

requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV1 1 2552

Was this person covered by WIC for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV2 1 2553

Was this person covered by WIC for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV3 1 2554

Was this person covered by WIC for
See COMMENT-051
month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV4 1 2555

Was this person covered by WIC for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICVAL1 4 2556 2

Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL2 4 2560 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL3 4 2564 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL4 4 2568 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable

D HIIND 1 2572
Is this person covered by health insurance

See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH1 1 2573
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 1
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH2 1 2574
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 2
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH3 1 2575
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 3
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH4 1 2576
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 4
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D INCSOURC 20 2577 TABLE-10
Income source code (10 answer fields of
2-characters each). Source of income
for this person

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Social security

V 02 .Railroad retirement

V 03 .Federal supplemental security
.income

V 05 .State unemployment compensation

V 06 .Supplemental unemployment

this person

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 000 .Not applicable
- V 100 .Regular/passbook savings
.accounts in a bank, savings and
.loan or credit union
- V 101 .Money market deposit accounts
- V 102 .Certificates of deposit or other
.savings certificates
- V 103 .NOW, super NOW, or other
.interest earning checking
.accounts
- V 104 .Money market funds
- V 105 .U.S. government securities
- V 106 .Municipal or corporate bonds
- V 107 .Other interest earning assets
- V 110 .Stocks or mutual fund shares
- V 120 .Rental property
- V 130 .Mortgages
- V 140 .Royalties
- V 150 .Other financial investments

** COMMENT-052 *****
 ** The following are coverage recodes. **
 ** If this person was covered by pro- **
 ** gram reciprocity on another question- **
 ** naire, these flags are set. By **
 ** months 1-4 **

D VETS1 1 2636
 Was this person covered by veterans
 payments during month 1 of the
 reference period
 See COMMENT-052

- U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 1 .Yes
 - V 2 .No

D VETS2 1 2637
 Was this person covered by veterans
 payments during month 2 of the
 reference period
 See COMMENT-052

- U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D VETS3 1 2638
Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 3 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D VETS4 1 2639
Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 4 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC1 1 2640
Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC2 1 2641
Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC3 1 2642

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFDC4 1 2643

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOODSTP1 1 2644

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOODSTP2 1 2645

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOODSTP3 1 2646

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility

requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP4 1 2647

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST1 1 2648

Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST2 1 2649

Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST3 1 2650

Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D GENASST4 1 2651

Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 4 of the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID1 1 2652

Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 1 of the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID2 1 2653

Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 2 of the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID3 1 2654

Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 3 of the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FOSTKID4 1 2655

Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 4 of the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF1 1 2656
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF2 1 2657
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF3 1 2658
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF4 1 2659
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC1 1 2660

Was this person covered by Social
Security payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC2 1 2661

Was this person covered by Social
Security payments during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC3 1 2662

Was this person covered by Social
Security payments during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC4 1 2663

Was this person covered by Social
Security payments during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD1 1 2664

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD2 1 2665

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 2 of
the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD3 1 2666

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 3 of
the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD4 1 2667

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 4 of
the reference period

See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** Cover page section **

D IT7A 1 2668

Preedited ques. item 7A - persons
interview status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Self

V 2 .Proxy

D IT7B 3 2669

Unedited ques. item 7B - person number
of proxy. Range = 0,999

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not answered

D IT7C 1 2672
Preedited persons noninterview status
ques. item 7C
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Type 2 refusal
V 2 .Type 2 other

D IT8MTH 2 2673
Unedited month of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,12
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT8DAY 2 2675
Unedited day of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,31
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT9B 3 2677
Unedited total interview time in
minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT10B 3 2680
Unedited total clerical review time
in minutes. Ques. item 10B
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT11B 3 2683
Unedited total pre-interview time
for transcription. Questionnaire
item 11B
U All persons, including children

D IT12 1 2686
Phone interview. Questionnaire
item 12
U Persons 15 years old or older

D SC0900 1 2687
Check item N
Does ...'s person number begin
with a ... (4--Wave 4; 5--Wave 5;
6--Wave 6; 7--Wave 7; etc.)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1000

D SC0901 1 2688

Was ... missed when household members
were listed for wave 1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V 2 .No

D FILLER 6 2689

** COMMENT-053 *****
** Labor force and reciprocity **
** section **

D SC1000 1 2695
During the 4-month period did ...
have a job or business, either full
time or part time, even for only a
few days
See COMMENT-053

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1056
V 2 .No

D SC1002 1 2696
Did ... spend any time looking for
work or on layoff from a job
See COMMENT-053

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1048

** COMMENT-054 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1004 through **
** SC1040) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** In which weeks was ... looking for **
** work or on layoff from a job **

D SC1004 1 2697
All weeks in reference period
See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as looking or on
.layoff all weeks in reference
.period or not in universe based

.on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as looking or on layoff
.all weeks in reference period

D SC1006 1 2698
First week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1008 1 2699
Second week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1010 1 2700
Third week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1012 1 2701
Fourth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1014 1 2702
Fifth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe

V .based on response to SC1002
1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1016 1 2703
Sixth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1018 1 2704
Seventh week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1020 1 2705
Eighth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1022 1 2706
Ninth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1024 1 2707
Tenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe

V .based on response to SC1002
1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1026 1 2708
Eleventh week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1028 1 2709
Twelfth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1030 1 2710
Thirteenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1032 1 2711
Fourteenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1034 1 2712
Fifteenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe

.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1036 1 2713
Sixteenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1038 1 2714
Seventeenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1040 1 2715
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-054
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1042 1 2716
Could ... have taken a job during
any of those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1046
V 2 .No

D SC1044 1 2717
What was the main reason ... could
not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Already had a job
V 2 .Temporary illness
V 3 .School

V 4 .Other

D SC1046 1 2718

Check item R1
Is the "all" box marked in SC1004

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1240
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1050

D SC1048 1 2719

Were there any weeks in the 4-month
period when ... wanted a job

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1052
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1248

D SC1050 1 2720

There were weeks that ... did not
work or look for work . Did ...
want a job in those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1052 1 2721

Could ... have taken a job in those
weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1054 2 2722

During the weeks that ... wanted a
job but was not looking for one, what
was the main reason ... was not looking

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V -1 .Don't know. - skip to SC1240
- V 00 .Not in universe
- V 01 .Believes no work available in
.line of work or area - skip to
.SC1240
- V 02 .Couldn't find any work - skip to
.SC1240
- V 03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
.training, skills, or experience
.- skip to SC1240

- V 04 .Employers think too young or too old.- skip to SC1240
- V 05 .Other personal handicap in finding job - skip to SC1240
- V 06 .Can't arrange child care - skip to SC124
- V 07 .Family responsibilities - skip to SC1240
- V 08 .In school or other training - skip to SC1240
- V 09 .Ill health, physical disability - skip to SC1240
- V 10 .Inadequate transportation - skip to SC1240
- V 11 .Other - skip to SC1240

D SC1056 1 2724
Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during each of the weeks in this period

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1100 through SC1134

D SC1058 1 2725
. Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any full weeks during the 4-month period

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

** COMMENT-055 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1060 through SC1096) are possible answers to the question: **
** In which weeks was ... absent without pay **

D SC1060 1 2726
All weeks in reference period
See COMMENT-055

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not marked as absent without pay for all weeks in reference

.period or not in universe based
.on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1062 1 2727

First week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1064 1 2728

Second week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1066 1 2729

Third week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1068 1 2730

Fourth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1070 1 2731

Fifth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent

.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1072 1 2732
Sixth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1074 1 2733
Seventh week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1076 1 2734
Eighth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1078 1 2735
Ninth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1080 1 2736
Tenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent

.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1082 1 2737
Eleventh week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1084 1 2738
Twelfth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1086 1 2739
Thirteenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1088 1 2740
Fourteenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1090 1 2741
Fifteenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent

.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1092 1 2742
Sixteenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1094 1 2743
Seventeenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1096 1 2744
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1098 1 2745
What was the main reason ... was
absent from ...'s job or business
during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230
V 2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230
V 3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230
V 4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230
V 5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230
V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days
.- skip to SC1230
V 7 .Other - skip to SC1230

** COMMENT-056 *****
** The next 18 fields (SC1100 through **
** SC1134) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which weeks did ... have a job **
** or business **

D SC1100 1 2746
First week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1102 1 2747
Second week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1104 1 2748
Third week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1106 1 2749
Fourth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1108 1 2750
Fifth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1110 1 2751
Sixth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1112 1 2752
Seventh week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1114 1 2753
Eighth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1116 1 2754
Ninth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1118 1 2755
Tenth week
See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1120 1 2756
Eleventh week
See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1122 1 2757
Twelfth week
See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1124 1 2758
Thirteenth week
See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job

.or business

D SC1126 1 2759

Fourteenth week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1128 1 2760

Fifteenth week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1130 1 2761

Sixteenth week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1132 1 2762

Seventeenth week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1134 1 2763

Eighteenth week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1136 1 2764
Of those weeks that ... had a job
or business, was ... absent from
work for any full weeks without
pay

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1176

** COMMENT-057 *****
** The next 18 fields (SC1138 through **
** SC1172) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which weeks was ... absent **
** without pay **

D SC1138 1 2765
First week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1140 1 2766
Second week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1142 1 2767
Third week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1144 1 2768
Fourth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1146 1 2769
Fifth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1148 1 2770
Sixth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1150 1 2771
Seventh week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1152 1 2772
Eighth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1154 1 2773

Ninth week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1156 1 2774

Tenth week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1158 1 2775

Eleventh week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1160 1 2776

Twelfth week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1162 1 2777

Thirteenth week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1164 1 2778
Fourteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1166 1 2779
Fifteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1168 1 2780
Sixteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1170 1 2781
Seventeenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1172 1 2782
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
- V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1174 1 2783
What was the main reason ... was
absent from ...'s job or business
during those weeks

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .On layoff
- V 2 .Own illness
- V 3 .On vacation
- V 4 .Bad weather
- V 5 .Labor dispute
- V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days
- V 7 .Other

D SC1176 1 2784
Did ... spend any time looking for
work or on layoff

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1222

** COMMENT-058 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1178 through **
** SC1214) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which of these weeks was ... **
** looking for work or on layoff from **
** a job **

D SC1178 1 2785
All weeks without a job in reference
period.

See COMMENT-058

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not marked as looking for work
.or on layoff from a job for all
.weeks without a job in reference
.period or not in universe based
.on response to jSC1176
- V 1 .Marked as looking for work or on
.layoff from a job for all weeks

.without a job in reference
.period

D SC1180 1 2786

First week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1182 1 2787

Second week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1184 1 2788

Third week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1186 1 2789

Fourth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1188 1 2790

Fifth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1190 1 2791
Sixth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1192 1 2792
Seventh week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1194 1 2793
Eighth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1196 1 2794
Ninth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for

.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1198 1 2795

Tenth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1200 1 2796

Eleventh week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1202 1 2797

Twelfth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1204 1 2798

Thirteenth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1206 1 2799

Fourteenth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1208 1 2800
Fifteenth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1210 1 2801
Sixteenth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1212 1 2802
Seventeenth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1214 1 2803
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1216 1 2804
Could ... have taken a job during
those weeks if one had been offered
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220
V 2 .No

D SC1218 1 2805
What was the main reason ... could
not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Already had a job
V 2 .Temporary illness
V 3 .School
V 4 .Other

D SC1220 1 2806
Check item R2
Is each week of the 4-month period
marked as "with a job or business"
or "looking for work or on layoff"
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1230
V 2 .No - skip to SC1224

D SC1222 1 2807
Did ... want a job in those weeks
when ... did not have one
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1226
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1224 1 2808
There were weeks in this period
when ... did not have a job and was
not looking for a job . Did ...
want a job in those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1226 1 2809
Could ... have taken a job during
those weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1228 2 2810
During the weeks that ... wanted a
job but was not looking for one,
what was the main reason ... was
not looking

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Believes no work available in
.line of work or area
V 02 .Couldn't find any work
V 03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
.training, skills, or experience
V 04 .Employers think too young or
.too old
V 05 .Other personal handicap in
.finding job
V 06 .Can't arrange child care
V 07 .Family responsibilities
V 08 .In school or other training
V 09 .Ill health, physical disability
V 10 .Inadequate transportation
V 11 .Other

D SC1230 2 2812
In the weeks that ... worked during
the 4-month period, how many
hours did ... usually work per week
Range = -9,99

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None - skip to SC1239

D FILLER 5 2814
Zero filler

D SC1239 1 2819
Check item R4
The response to SC1058 is ...

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes (or blank)
V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1240 1 2820
During this 4-month period, did ...

receive any state unemployment
compensation payments

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1242 1 2821

During this period, did ... also
receive any supplemental
unemployment benefits (sub)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1244 1 2822

Check item R5

Is "worked" marked on the ISS list

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No skip to SC1248

D SC1246 1 2823

During this 4-month period did ...
receive any worker's compensation for
any kind of job-related illness or
injury

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1248 1 2824

Check item R6

Was an interview obtained for ...
last reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1330

D SC1250 1 2825

Check item R7

Are any income types listed in
the income roster

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1284

D SC1251 1 2826

The last time we obtained
information, ... had received
... incomes during (8 months ago)
through (5 months ago). Was this
information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1252 2 2827

Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1254 1 2829

In this reference period, did...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1252)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1255 1 2830

In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1252)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1256 2 2831

Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1258 1 2833

In this reference period, did...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1256)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1259 1 2834

In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1256)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1260 2 2835

Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1262 1 2837

In this reference period, did ...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1260)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1263 1 2838

In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1260)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed, should have been

D SC1264 2 2839

Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1266 1 2841

In this reference period, did ...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1264)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1267 1 2842
In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1264)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1268 2 2843
Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1270 1 2845
In this reference period, did ...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1268)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1271 1 2846
In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1268)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1272 2 2847
Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1274 1 2849
In this reference period, did ...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1272)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1275 1 2850
In the previous reference period,

did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1276 2 2851
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1278 1 2853
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1279 1 2854
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1280 2 2855
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1282 1 2857
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1283 1 2858
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1284 1 2859
Did ... get any income from the
Federal government

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1296

** COMMENT-059 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC1286 through **
** SC1290) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** **
** The income that ... received from **
** the Federal government was called **
** ...; anything else (SC1292) **

D SC1286 1 2860
Social Security
See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1288 1 2861
Federal Supplemental Security
Income (SSI)
See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1290 1 2862
A serviceman's or widow's pension
from the Veteran's Administration
(VA)
See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on

.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1292 1 2863
Anything else
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1294 2 2864
The income that ... received from
the Federal government was called
... . Code from Income Source List.
See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1296 1 2866
Did ... receive any (other) pension,
disability, retirement, or survivor
income
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1324

** COMMENT-060 *****
** The next 10 fields (SC1298 through **
** SC1320) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** **
** What was the source of this ... **
** income; anything else (SC1322) **

D SC1298 1 2867
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-060
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296
V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1302 1 2868
Worker's compensation
See COMMENT-060
U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1304 1 2869
Payments from a sickness, accident
or disability insurance policy
purchased on your own
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1306 1 2870
Pension from company or union
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1308 1 2871
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1310 1 2872
U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veteran's
Administration)
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1314 1 2873
State government pension
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1316 1 2874
Local government pension
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1318 1 2875
Income from paid-up life insurance
policies or annuities
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1320 1 2876
Other or don't know
See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1322 2 2877
What was the source of this ...
income; anything else. Code
from Income Source List. See
appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1324 1 2879
Check item R8
Is "Medicare" marked for ... on
control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1474

V 2 .No

D SC1326 1 2880
Check item R9
Is "disabled" marked for ... on
control card item 47
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No

D SC1328 1 2881
Check item R10
Is ... 65 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1330 1 2882
Check item R11
Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed
Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1340

D SC1332 2 2883
How long did ... serve on active
duty in the Armed Forces
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Less than 6 months
V 02 .6 to 23 months
V 03 .2 to 19 years
V 04 .20 or more years

D SC1334 2 2885
Does ... have a service connected
disability
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to SC1338

D SC1336 1 2887
What is ...'s VA percent disability
rating
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1-10 percent
V 2 .11-29 percent
V 3 .30-49 percent
V 4 .50 percent
V 5 .51-89 percent
V 6 .90-99 percent
V 7 .100 percent

D SC1338 1 2888
During this 4-month period did ...
receive pension or compensation
payments from the veterans
administration

U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1340 1 2889
Check item R12
Is ... 18 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1342 1 2890
During this 4-month period did ...
receive any Social Security payments
U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344 1 2891
Check item R13
Is ... 65 years of age or over
U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1354
V 2 .No

D SC1346 2 2892
What is the reason ... is getting
Social Security - is it because ... is
U Persons 18-64 years old
V -1 .Don't know. - skip to SC1354
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Retired

V 02 .Disabled
V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
V 04 .Spouse or dependent child
V 05 .Some other reason - skip to
.SC1354

D SC1348 2 2894

Is there another reason ...
receives Social Security

U Persons 18-64 years old

V -1 .Don't know. - skip to SC1354
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354
V 02 .Disabled - skip to SC1354
V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -
.skip to SC1354
V 04 .Spouse or dependent child -
.skip to SC1354
V 05 .No other reason - skip to SC1354

D SC1350 1 2896

Check item R14

Is ... the designated parent or
guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household

U Persons 18-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1354

D SC1352 1 2897

During the 4-month period did ...
receive any Social Security
payments, especially for ...'s
children (under 18)

U Persons 18-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1354 1 2898

During this 4-month period did ...
receive any supplemental security income
(SSI) payments from the U.S. government

U Persons 18 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1358

D SC1358 1 2899

Check item R15

Is ... 40 years of age or over

U Persons 18 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1360 1 2900

Has ... ever retired from a job or
business

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1384

D SC1362 1 2901

During the 4-month period did ...
receive any retirement income other
than Social Security

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1382

** COMMENT-061 *****
** The next 7 fields (SC1364 through **
** SC1378) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of retirement income; **
** anything else **

D SC1364 1 2902

U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-061

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1366 1 2903

Pension from company or union
See COMMENT-061

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income
- D SC1368 1 2904
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension
See COMMENT-061
- U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income
- D SC1370 1 2905
U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)
See COMMENT-061
- U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income
- D SC1374 1 2906
State government pension
See COMMENT-061
- U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income
- D SC1376 1 2907
Local government pension
See COMMENT-061
- U Persons 40 years old or older receiving

retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1378 1 2908
Other or Don't know.
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1380 2 2909
What kind of retirement income;
anything else
Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
See appendix A-1
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 00 .Not in universe based on
.response to SC1362

D SC1382 1 2911
During this 4-month period did ...
receive any regular income from a
paid-up life insurance policy or any
other annuities
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1384 1 2912
Check item R16
Is ... 70 years of age or over
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414
V 2 .No

D SC1386 1 2913
Does ... have a physical, mental, or
other health condition which limits
the kind or amount of work ... can do
U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

D SC1388 1 2914
During this 4-month period, did ...
receive any income because of ...'s
health condition or disability
U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

** COMMENT-062 *****
** The next 9 fields (SC1390 through **
** SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) **
** are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** What kind of income (received **
** because of ...'s health condition **
** or disability) **

D SC1390 1 2915
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1394 1 2916
Worker's compensation
See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1396 1 2917

Payments from a sickness, accident
or disability insurance policy
purchased on your own
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1398 1 2918
Pension from company or union
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1400 1 2919
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1402 1 2920
U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1406 1 2921
State government pension
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income

.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1408 1 2922
Local government pension
See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1410 1 2923
Other or Don't know.
See COMMENT-062
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1412 2 2924
What kind of income
Code from Income Source List (1-56)
See appendix A-1
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 00 .Not in universe based on
.response to SC1388

D SC1414 1 2926
Check item R17
What is ...'s marital status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Married - skip to SC1418
V 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V 3 .Divorced
V 4 .Separated
V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420

D SC1416 1 2927
Did ... receive any alimony during
the 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420

V 2 .No - skip to SC1420

D SC1418 1 2928
Has ... ever been widowed or divorced
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V 2 .Divorced
V 3 .Both widowed and divorced
V 4 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1420 1 2929
Check item R18
Is ... the designated parent or
guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1424

D SC1422 1 2930
Did ... receive any child support
payments during this 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1424 1 2931
Check item R19
Is "both widowed and divorced" box
marked in SC1418
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1426 1 2932
During this 4-month period, did ...
receive any pensions or annuities
as a widow(er)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

** COMMENT-063 *****
** The next 10 fields (SC1428 through **
** SC1450) are possible answers to the **

** questions: **
** **
** What kind of income was this **
** pensions or annuities received as **
** a widow(er); **
** anything else **

D SC1428 1 2933
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1430 1 2934
Veterans compensation or pension
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1434 1 2935
Pension from company or union
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1436 1 2936
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1438 1 2937
U.S. military retirement pay
(Exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1442 1 2938
State government pension
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1444 1 2939
Local government pension
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1446 1 2940
Income from paid up life insurance
policies or annuities
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1448 1 2941
Payments from estate or trust
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1450 1 2942
Other or Don't know. (income received as widow)
See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1452 2 2943
Income source code for other pension
or annuity received as a widow(er)
Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
See appendix A-1

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe based on
.response to SC1426

D SC1454 1 2945
Check item R20
Is "veterans compensation or
pension" marked in SC1430

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1456 1 2946
Did ...'s late husband die while in
the service or from a service-
related injury

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes, in the service
V 2 .Yes, from service-related injury
V 3 .No

D SC1458 1 2947
Check item R21
Is ... 65 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No

D SC1460 1 2948
Check item R22
Is ... disabled

U Persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1462 1 2949
Is ... covered by Medicare

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

** The next field (SC1466) contains **
** possible answers to the first part **
** of the question: **
** **
** May I see ...'s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **

D FILLER 2 2950 CHAR
 Zero filler

** The next field (SC1468) is the **
** answer to the second part of the **
** question: **
** **
** May I see ...'s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **

D SC1468 1 2952
 Type of Medicare coverage
U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Hospital only (type A) - skip
 .to SC1474
V 2 .Medical only (type B) - skip to
 .SC1474
V 3 .Both hospital and medical (type
 .A and B) - skip to SC1474
V 4 .Card not available

D SC1470 1 2953
 If I were to call later would you be
 able to provide ...'s medicare number
U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1472 1 2954

Does ...'s medicare help pay for
doctor bills

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1474 1 2955

Check item R23

Is ... the designated parent or
guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1478
V 2 .No

D SC1476 1 2956

Check item R24

Is ... 18 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1478 1 2957

Check item R25

Is ISS code 27 (food stamps)
listed in the income roster
(SC1252 through SC1283)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to 1482
V 2 .No

D SC1480 1 2958

Was ... authorized to receive food
stamps at any time during the 4 -
month period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1482 1 2959

Check item R26

Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

- V 1 .No spouse in household
- V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted
- V 3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC1500

D SC1484 1 2960
 During the 4-month period, did ...
 receive any welfare such as AFDC,
 WIC, or general assistance (for ...
 or ...'s children)

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1500

** COMMENT-064 *****
 ** The next 5 fields (SC1486 through **
 ** SC1496) are possible answers to the **
 ** questions: **
 ** **
 ** What kind of welfare did ... **
 ** receive anything else **

D SC1486 1 2961
 AFDC
 See COMMENT-064

- U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1488 1 2962
 General assistance or general relief
 See COMMENT-064

- U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
- V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484
- V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1492 1 2963
 Foster child care
 See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1494 1 2964

WIC

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1496 1 2965

Other or Don't know.

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare .or not in universe based on .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1498 2 2966

What kind of welfare did ... receive; anything else. See Appendix A-1 Income Source List (1-56)

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1500 1 2968

Check item R27

Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1504

V 2 .No

D SC1502 1 2969

During the 4-month period was ...

covered by Medicaid or other public assistance program that pays for medical care

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1506

D SC1504 1 2970
Was ... covered by Medicaid during any time during the 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D SC1506 1 2971
Check item R28
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1508 1 2972
Were any of ...'s children under 18 covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1510 2 2973
How many of ...'s children were covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

- V -5 .All children (skip to SC1524)
- V 00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)

V 01 .1 child
V 02 .2 children
V 03 .3 children
V 04 .4 children
V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-065 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC1512 through **
** SC1520) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which children were covered **
** **
** Note: No person numbers are listed **
** here if "all" children are indicated **
** in SC1510 **

D SC1512 3 2975
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their children
covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1514 3 2978
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1516 3 2981
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1518 3 2984
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1520 3 2987

Person No.

See COMMENT-065

U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1524 1 2990

Check item R29

Was ... or ...'s children covered
by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1526 1 2991

Was (.../(and)...'s children)
covered during the entire 4-month
period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - ship to SC1536

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-066 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1528 through **
** SC1534) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which months was .../(and)...'s **
** children) covered **

D SC1528 1 2992

Last month

See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1526

V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1530 1 2993

2 months ago

See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526

V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1532 1 2994

3 months ago

See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526

V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1534 1 2995

4 months ago

See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526

V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1536 1 2996

During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1538

V 2 .No

D SC1537 1 2997

Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568

V 2 .No - skip to SC1568

D SC1538 1 2998

Did ... have this health insurance

plan during the entire 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-067 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1540 through **
** SC1546) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** In which months (1-4) did ... have **
** the plan **

D SC1540 1 2999
Last month
See COMMENT-067
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1542 1 3000
2 months ago
See COMMENT-067
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1544 1 3001
3 months ago
See COMMENT-067
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1546 1 3002
4 months ago
See COMMENT-067
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1548 1 3003
Did ...have a health plan provided
through an employer or union/
(or through a former employer
or a pension plan)

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC1552

D SC1550 1 3004
Did the employer or union (former
employer or pension plan) pay for
part or all of the cost of this plan

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .All
- V 2 .Part
- V 3 .None

D SC1552 1 3005
Was this an individual plan or a
family plan

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Individual - skip to SC1568
- V 2 .Family

D SC1554 1 3006
Did ...'s health plan cover all the
persons living here

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-068 *****

** The next 5 fields (SC1556 through **

** SC1564 are possible answers to the **

** question: **

** **

** Other than ..., which persons in **

** this household were covered by ...'s **

** plan **

** **

** Note: If no one else is covered, **

** SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and **

** SC1566 = "1" **

D SC1556 3 3007
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068

U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1558 3 3010
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068

U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1560 3 3013
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068

U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1562 3 3016
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068

U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1564 3 3019
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-068

U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1566 1 3022
 Other than ..., which persons in this
 household were covered by ...'s plan; if
 this person was covered by a health plan
 but no one else in the household was
 covered by that plan, this field is a "1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe, some others
 .covered
V 1 .No one else covered

D SC1568 1 3023
 Check item R30
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1588

D SC1570 2 3024

Check item R31

Have each of these children already
been identified as members of a
family health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -1 .Don't know. - skip to SC1574 through
.SC1586

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No - skip to SC1574 through
.SC1586

D SC1572 1 3026

I have recorded that all of ...'s
children were covered by a health
insurance plan - is that correct

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588

V 2 .No

D SC1574 2 3027

How many of ...'s children were
covered by a health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -5 .All children - skip to SC1588

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .1 child

V 02 .2 children

V 03 .3 children

V 04 .4 children

V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-069 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through **
** SC1584 are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are any of (which of) ...'s **
** children were covered by a health **
** insurance plan **
** **
** If no children are covered, SC1576 **
** through SC1584 are "000" and SC158 **
** = "1" **

D SC1576 3 3029
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-069
U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1578 3 3032
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-069
U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1580 3 3035
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-069
U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1582 3 3038
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-069
U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1584 3 3041
 Person no. = 101-999
 See COMMENT-069
U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1586 1 3044
 If this person was covered by a
 health plan but none of his/her
 children were covered by that
 plan this field is "1".
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe, some children
 .covered
V 1 .No children covered

D SC1588 1 3045
 Check item R32
 Are any assets listed in the
 asset roster
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1622

D SC1589 1 3046

The last time we obtained information,
... had received ... assets during
(8 months ago) through (5 months ago).
Was this information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1590 3 3047
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1592 1 3050
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1593 1 3051
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1594 3 3052
 Asset code.
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1596 1 3055
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1597 1 3056

In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1598 3 3057

Asset code

Code from Income Source List

See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1600 1 3060

In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1598

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1601 1 3061

In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1598

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1602 3 3062

Asset code

Code from Income Source List.

See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1604 1 3065

In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1602

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1605 1 3066
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1602
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1606 3 3067
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1608 1 3070
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1606
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1609 1 3071
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1606
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1610 3 3072
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1612 1 3075
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1610
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1613 1 3076

In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1610

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1614 3 3077

Asset code
Code from Income Source List.
See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1616 1 3080

In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1614

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1617 1 3081

In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1614

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1618 3 3082

Asset code
Code from Income Source List.
See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1620 1 3085

In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1618

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1621 1 3086
In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1618
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1622 2 3087
During the 4-month period did ...
have any (other) kinds of assets
which earn interest or bring in
money, such as the ones shown on
this flashcard
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -1 .Don't know. - skip to SC1656
V -2 .REF. - skip to SC1656
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to SC1656

** COMMENT-070 *****
** The next 14 fields (SC1626 through **
** SC1654) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** **
** Which kinds of these assets did ... **
** own; any others **

D SC1626 1 3089
Regular or passbook savings accounts
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1628 1 3090
Money market accounts
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1630 1 3091

Certificates of deposit or other
savings certificates

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1632 1 3092

NOW, Super NOW, or other
interest-earning checking
accounts

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1636 1 3093

Money market funds

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1638 1 3094

U.S. government securities

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1640 1 3095

Municipal or corporate bonds

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.Not in universe based on
.response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1642 1 3096

Mortgages

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1644 1 3097
U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1646 1 3098
Other interest earnings
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1648 1 3099
Stocks or mutual fund shares
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1650 1 3100
Rental property
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1652 1 3101
Royalties
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1654 1 3102
Other financial investments
See COMMENT-070
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D FILLER 28 3103
Zero filler

D SC1694 1 3131
Check item R36
What is ...'s marital status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Married, spouse absent
V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698

D SC1696 1 3132
Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
spouse absent
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1698 1 3133
Check item R37
Are any income types, assets, or
"worked" or "other educational
assistance" marked on the ISS
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1704

D SC1700 1 3134
During the 4-month period ...
received income from ...
is that correct
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1702 1 3135
Did ... receive income from any

other source such as financial help
from someone outside the household,
payments from the government or
anything else

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through
.SC1710
V 2 .No - skip to SC1712

D SC1704 1 3136
Did ... receive income from some
source we have not covered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-072 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC1706 through **
** SC1710) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of income did ... **
** receive; anything else **

D SC1706 3 3137
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1708 3 3140
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1710 3 3143
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1712 1 3146
Check item E1

Is "worked" marked on ISS

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to first ISS code

D SC1714 1 3147
During the 4-month period was ...
working for an employer or was ...
self-employed

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Worked for employer only
V 2 .Self-employed only
V 3 .Both worked for employer and
.self-employed

D SC1716 1 3148
How many different employers did ...
work for during this 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employer
V 2 .2 employers
V 3 .3 or more employers

** COMMENT-073 *****
** Labor force and reciprocity **
** imputation flags **

D PP-IMP01 1 3149
Person imputation flag 01
Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP02 1 3150
Person imputation flag 02
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'
See COMMENT-073
through 'SC1040'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP03 1 3151
Person imputation flag 03
Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP04 1 3152
 Person imputation flag 04
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP05 1 3153
 Person imputation flag 05
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP06 1 3154
 Person imputation flag 06
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP07 1 3155
 Person imputation flag 07
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP08 1 3156
 Person imputation flag 08
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP09 1 3157
 Person imputation flag 09
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP10 1 3158
 Person imputation flag 10
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP11 1 3159
 Person imputation flag 11
 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'
 through 'SC1096'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP12 1 3160
 Person imputation flag 12
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP13 1 3161
 Person imputation flag 13
 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'
 through 'SC1134'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP14 1 3162
 Person imputation flag 14
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP15 1 3163
 Person imputation flag 15
 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'
 through 'SC1172'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP16 1 3164
 Person imputation flag 16
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP17 1 3165
 Person imputation flag 17
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'

See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP18 1 3166
Person imputation flag 18
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'
through 'SC1214'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP19 1 3167
Person imputation flag 19
Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP20 1 3168
Person imputation flag 20
Imputation of 'SC1218'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP21 1 3169
Person imputation flag 21
Imputation of 'SC1222'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP22 1 3170
Person imputation flag 22
Imputation of 'SC1224'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP23 1 3171
Person imputation flag 23
Imputation of 'SC1226'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP24 1 3172
Person imputation flag 24
Imputation of 'SC1228'

See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP25 1 3173
Person imputation flag 25
Imputation of 'SC1230'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP26 1 3174
Person imputation flag 26
Imputation of 'SC1234'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP27 1 3175
Person imputation flag 27
Imputation of 'SC1236'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP28 1 3176
Person imputation flag 28
Imputation of 'SC1238'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP29 1 3177
Person imputation flag 29
Imputation of 'SC1240'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP30 1 3178
Person imputation flag 30
Imputation of 'SC1246'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP31 1 3179
Person imputation flag 31
Imputation of 'SC1338'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP32 1 3180
 Person imputation flag 32
 Imputation of 'SC1342'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP33 1 3181
 Person imputation flag 33
 Imputation of 'SC1352'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP34 1 3182
 Person imputation flag 34
 Imputation of 'SC1354'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP35 1 3183
 Person imputation flag 35
 Imputation of 'SC1360'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP36 1 3184
 Person imputation flag 36
 Imputation of 'SC1362'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP37 1 3185
 Person imputation flag 37
 Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP38 1 3186
 Person imputation flag 38
 Imputation of 'SC1382'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP39 1 3187
 Person imputation flag 39
 Imputation of 'SC1386'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP40 1 3188
 Person imputation flag 40
 Imputation of 'SC1388'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP41 1 3189
 Person imputation flag 41
 Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP42 1 3190
 Person imputation flag 42
 Imputation of 'SC1416'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP43 1 3191
 Person imputation flag 43
 Imputation of 'SC1418'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP44 1 3192
 Person imputation flag 44
 Imputation of 'SC1422'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP45 1 3193
 Person imputation flag 45
 Imputation of 'SC1426'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP46 1 3194
Person imputation flag 46
Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP47 1 3195
Person imputation flag 47
Imputation of 'SC1456'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP48 1 3196
Person imputation flag 48
Imputation of 'SC1462'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP49 1 3197
Person imputation flag 49
Imputation of 'SC1472'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP50 1 3198
Person imputation flag 50
Imputation of 'SC1480'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP51 1 3199
Person imputation flag 51
Imputation of 'SC1484'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP52 1 3200
Person imputation flag 52
Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP53 1 3201
Person imputation flag 53
Imputation of 'SC1502'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP54 1 3202
Person imputation flag 54
Imputation of 'SC1508'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP55 1 3203
Person imputation flag 55
Imputation of 'SC1526'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP56 1 3204
Person imputation flag 56
Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP57 1 3205
Person imputation flag 57
Imputation of 'SC1536'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP58 1 3206
Person imputation flag 58
Imputation of 'SC1537'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP59 1 3207
Person imputation flag 59
Imputation of 'SC1538'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP60 1 3208

Person imputation flag 60
Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP61 1 3209
Person imputation flag 61
Imputation of 'SC1548'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP62 1 3210
Person imputation flag 62
Imputation of 'SC1550'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP63 1 3211
Person imputation flag 63
Imputation of 'SC1552'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP75 1 3212
Person imputation flag 75
Imputation of 'SC1658'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP76 1 3213
Person imputation flag 76
Imputation of 'SC1660'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP77 1 3214
Person imputation flag 77
Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP78 1 3215
Person imputation flag 78

Imputation of 'SC1680'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP79 1 3216
Person imputation flag 79
Imputation of 'SC1682'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D FILLER 3 3217
Zero filler

D PP-IMP83 1 3220
Person imputation flag 83
Imputation of 'SC1696'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP84 1 3221
Person imputation flag 84
Imputation of 'SC0902'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP85 1 3222
Person imputation flag 85
Imputation of 'SC1254'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP86 1 3223
Person imputation flag 86
Imputation of 'SC1258'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP87 1 3224
Person imputation flag 87
Imputation of 'SC1262'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP88 1 3225
Person imputation flag 88
Imputation of 'SC1266'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP89 1 3226
Person imputation flag 89
Imputation of 'SC1270'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP90 1 3227
Person imputation flag 90
Imputation of 'SC1274'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP91 1 3228
Person imputation flag 91
Imputation of 'SC1278'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP92 1 3229
Person imputation flag 92
Imputation of 'SC1282'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP93 1 3230
Person imputation flag 93
Imputation of 'SC1284'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP94 1 3231
Person imputation flag 94
Imputation of 'SC1286'
through 'SC1294'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP95 1 3232

Person imputation flag 95
Imputation of 'SC1296'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP96 1 3233
Person imputation flag 96
Imputation of 'SC1298'
See COMMENT-073
through 'SC1322'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP97 1 3234
Person imputation flag 97
Imputation of 'SC1504'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP98 1 3235
Person imputation flag 98
Imputation of 'SC1592'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP99 1 3236
Person imputation flag 99
Imputation of 'SC1596'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP100 1 3237
Person imputation flag 100
Imputation of 'SC1600'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP101 1 3238
Person imputation flag 101
Imputation of 'SC1604'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP102 1 3239

Person imputation flag 102
Imputation of 'SC1608'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP103 1 3240
Person imputation flag 103
Imputation of 'SC1612'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP104 1 3241
Person imputation flag 104
Imputation of 'SC1616'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP105 1 3242
Person imputation flag 105
Imputation of 'SC1620'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP106 1 3243
Person imputation flag 106
Imputation of 'SC1622'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP107 1 3244
Person imputation flag 107
Imputation of 'SC1626'
through 'SC1654'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1-OCC 3 3245
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
code. See appendix A-4
See COMMENT-073

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D WS1-IND 3 3248

Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
code. See appendix A-5
See COMMENT-073

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-074 *****
** The next 12 fields contain **
** employment and earnings by **
** months 1-4 **
** **
** WS1-WKS1....4 **
** WS1REC11....4 **
** WS1-AMT1....4 **

D WS1-WKS1 1 3251
Number of weeks employed during month 1
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS2 1 3252
Number of weeks employed during month 2
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS3 1 3253
Number of weeks employed during month 3
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS4 1 3254
Number of weeks employed during month 4
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe.

D WS1RECI1 1 3255
Were earnings received during month 1
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI2 1 3256
Were earnings received during month 2
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI3 1 3257
Were earnings received during month 3
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI4 1 3258
Were earnings received during month 4
See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1-AMT1 5 3259
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 1
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT2 5 3264
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 2
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT3 5 3269
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 3
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT4 5 3274
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 4
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3279
Zero filler

D WS1-2012 1 3280
Was ... an employee of ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .A private company or individual
V 2 .Federal government
.(exclude Armed Forces)
V 3 .State government
V 4 .Local government
V 5 .Armed Forces
V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
.farm - skip to WS1-2044
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-2014 1 3281

Was ... employed by ... during the
4-month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2024
V 2 .No

D WS1-2016 2 3282
Month in which this person
became employed by this
employer. Range = 0,12

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2018 2 3284
Day of month shown in WS1-2016
that employment began
Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2020 2 3286
Month in which this person left
this employer, if applicable.
Range = 0,12.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2022 2 3288
Day of month shown in WS1-2020
that employment ended, if
applicable. Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2024 2 3290
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this job
Range = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None

D WS1-2026 1 3292
Was ... paid by the hour on this
job

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2030

D WS1-2028 4 3293 2
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
Two implied decimals.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS1-2030 1 3297
During the 4-month period how often
was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D WS1-2032 5 3298
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS1-2034 5 3303
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS1-2036 5 3308
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS1-2038 5 3313
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 4 months ago (month 1).

Range = -9,333332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS1-2040 1 3318
Check item E4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2042 1 3319
If we were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of pay ...
received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-075 *****
** Wage and salary imputation flags **

D WS1IMP01 1 3320
Wage and salary imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP02 1 3321
Wage and salary imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP03 1 3322
Wage and salary imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP04 1 3323

Wage and salary imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'
See COMMENT-075

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP05 1 3324
Wage and salary imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'
See COMMENT-075

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP06 1 3325
Wage and salary imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'
See COMMENT-075

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1CAL01 1 3326
Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL02 1 3327
Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL03 1 3328
Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL04 1 3329
Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2-OCC 3 3330
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
code. See appendix A-4

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D WS2-IND 3 3333
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
code. See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-076 *****
** The next 12 fields contain **
** employment and earnings by **
** months 1-4 **
** **
** WS2-WKS1....4 **
** WS2RECI1....4 **
** WS2-AMT1....4 **

D WS2-WKS1 1 3336
Number of weeks employed during month 1
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6-
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS2 1 3337
Number of weeks employed during month 2
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS3 1 3338
Number of weeks employed during month 3
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS4 1 3339
Number of weeks employed during month 4
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2RECI1 1 3340
Were earnings received during month 1
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI2 1 3341
Were earnings received during month 2
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI3 1 3342
Were earnings received during month 3
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI4 1 3343
Were earnings received during month 4
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2-AMT1 5 3344
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 1
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT2 5 3349
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 2
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT3 5 3354
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 3
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT4 5 3359
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 4
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3364
Zero filler

D WS2-2112 1 3365
Was ... an employee of ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .A private company or individual
V 2 .Federal government
(exclude Armed Forces)
V 3 .State government
V 4 .Local government
V 5 .Armed Forces
V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
.farm - skip to WS1-2044
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2114 1 3366

Was ... employed by ... during the
4-month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2024
V 2 .No

D WS2-2116 2 3367
Month in which this person
became employed by this
employer. Range = 0,12

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2118 2 3369
Day of month shown in WS2-2016
that employment began.
Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2120 2 3371
Month in which this person left
this employer, if applicable.
Range = 0,12.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2122 2 3373
Day of month shown in WS2-2020
that employment ended, if
applicable. Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2124 2 3375
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this job
Range = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None

D WS2-2126 1 3377
Was ... paid by the hour on this
job

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2030

D WS2-2128 4 3378 2
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
two implied decimals.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS2-2130 1 3382
During the 4-month period how often
was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D WS2-2132 5 3383
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS2-2134 5 3388
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS2-2136 5 3393
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS2-2138 5 3398
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 4 months ago (month 1).

Range = -9,333332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D WS2-2140 1 3403
Check item E4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
WS2-2032 through WS2-2038.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2044

D WS2-2142 1 3404
If we were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of pay ...
received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-077 *****
** Wage and salary imputation flags **

D WS2IMP01 1 3405
Wage and salary imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'
See COMMENT-077

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP02 1 3406
Wage and salary imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'
See COMMENT-077

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP03 1 3407
Wage and salary imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'
See COMMENT-077

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP04 1 3408
Wage and salary imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'WS2-2026'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP05 1 3409
Wage and salary imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'WS2-2028'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP06 1 3410
Wage and salary imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'WS2-2030.'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2CAL01 1 3411
Field 'WS2-2032' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL02 1 3412
Field 'WS2-2034' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL03 1 3413
Field 'WS2-2036' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL04 1 3414
Field 'WS2-2038' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
code. See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE1-OCC 3 3415

Self-employment occupation code

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in Universe

D FILLER 1 3418
Zero filler

D SE1-INDR 2 3419
Self-employment industry code recode
V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
V 02 .Mining
V 03 .Construction
V 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
V 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
V 06 .Transportation, communications,
.etc.
V 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
V 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
V 09 .Retail trade
V 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
V 11 .Business and repair services
V 12 .Personal services
V 13 .Entertainment and recreation
.services
V 14 .Professional and related services
V 15 .Public administration
V 16 .Industry not reported

** COMMENT-078 *****
** The next 12 fields contain **
** business income by months 1-4 **

D SE1WKS1 1 3421
Weeks with business this month (1).
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS2 1 3422
Weeks with business this month (2).
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SELWKS3 1 3423
See COMMENT-078
Weeks with business this month (3).

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SELWKS4 1 3424
Weeks with business this month (4).
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SELREC1 1 3425
Did this person receive income from
this business this month (1)
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SELREC2 1 3426
Did this person receive income from
this business this month (2)
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SELREC3 1 3427

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (3)

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SELREC4 1 3428

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (4)

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SELAMT1 5 3429

Amount of income received this month (1)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SELAMT2 5 3434

Amount of income received this month (2)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SELAMT3 5 3439

Amount of income received this month (3)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SELAMT4 5 3444

Amount of income received this month (4)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3449

Zero filler

D SEL2212 2 3450

How many hours per week did ...

usually work at this business
total hours = -9,99

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None

D SE12214 1 3452
Do you think that the gross earnings
of this business will be \$1,000 or
more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260

D SE12216 1 3453
Check item S2
Have questions SE12218 through SE12230
already been answered for this
business by another household member.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232
V 2 .No

D SE12218 1 3454
What was the total number of
employees working for this
business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE12220 1 3455
Was ...'s business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12224
V 2 .No

D SE12222 1 3456
Was ...'s business a sole
proprietorship or a partnership
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
.SE12232

V 2 .Partnership

D SE12224 1 3457
 Aside from ... were any other
 members of this household owners or
 partners in this business
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SE12232

** COMMENT-079 *****
 ** The next 3 fields (SE12226 through **
 ** SE12230) are possible answers to **
 ** the question: **
 ** **
 ** Which members (were owners or **
 ** partners in this business) **

D SE12226 3 3458
 Person No. 101 - 999
 See COMMENT-079
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SE12228 3 3461
 Person No.
 See COMMENT-079
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SE12230 3 3464
 Person No. 101 - 999
 See COMMENT-079
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SE12232 1 3467
 Was ... paid a regular salary from
 this business during the 4-month
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE12234 1 3468
 Did ... receive any (other) income from
 the business during this 4 month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12236 1 3469
Check item S3
Is "yes" marked in either SE12232
or SE12234

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12250

** COMMENT-080 *****
** The next 4 fields (SE12238 through **
** SE12244) contain business income by **
** month **

D SE12238 5 3470
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-080

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12240 5 3475
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-080

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12242 5 3480
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-080

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12244 5 3485
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-080

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12246 1 3490
Check item S4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
SE12238 through SE12244.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12250

D SE12248 1 3491
If I were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of income ...
received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12250 1 3492
Check item S5
Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12252 1 3493
Check item S6
Has information about the net
profit (or loss) for this business
already been obtained by another
household member

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12254 1 3494
Can...give an estimate of the net

profit (or loss) during the 4-month
period shown on the calendar

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12262

D SE12256 6 3495
What was the net profit (or loss)
from this business during the
4-month period.
Range = 0,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000000 .Not in universe

D SE12260 5 3501
About how much did ... earn from
this business after expenses during
the 4-month period.
Range = -9,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

** COMMENT-081 *****
** Self-employment imputation flags **

D SE1IMP01 1 3506
Self-employment imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP02 1 3507
Self-employment imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'SE1IND'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP03 1 3508
Self-employment imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'SE12214'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP04 1 3509

Self-employment imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'SE12218'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP05 1 3510
Self-employment imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'SE12220'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP06 1 3511
Self-employment imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'SE12222'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP07 1 3512
Self-employment imputation flag 7
Imputation of field 'SE12232'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP08 1 3513
Self-employment imputation flag 8
Imputation of field 'SE12234'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP09 1 3514
Self-employment imputation flag 9
Imputation of field 'SE12254'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP10 1 3515
Self-employment imputation flag 10
Imputation of field 'SE12256'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP11 1 3516
Self-employment imputation flag 11

Imputation of field 'SE12260'
See COMMENT-081

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1CAL01 1 3517
Field 'SE12238' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL02 1 3518
Field 'SE12240' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL03 1 3519
Field 'SE12242' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL04 1 3520
Field 'SE12244' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2-OCC 3 3521
Self-Employment occupation code

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3524
Zero filler

D SE2-INDR 2 3525
Self-employment industry code recode

V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
V 02 .Mining
V 03 .Construction
V 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
V 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
V 06 .Transportation, communications,
.etc.
V 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
V 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
V 09 .Retail trade
V 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate

V 11 .Business and repair services
V 12 .Personal services
V 13 .Entertainment and recreation
.services
V 14 .Professional and related services
V 15 .Public administration
V 16 .Industry not reported

** COMMENT-082 *****
** The next 12 fields contain **
** business income by months 1-4 **

D SE2WKS1 1 3527
Weeks with business this month (1).
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS2 1 3528
Weeks with business this month (2).
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS3 1 3529
Weeks with business this month (3).
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS4 1 3530

Weeks with business this month (4).

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2REC1 1 3531

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (1)

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE2REC2 1 3532

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (2)

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE2REC3 1 3533

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (3)

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE2REC4 1 3534

Did this person receive income from
this business this month (4)

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE2AMT1 5 3535

Amount of income received this month (1)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT2 5 3540
Amount of income received this month (2)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT3 5 3545
Amount of income received this month (3)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT4 5 3550
Amount of income received this month (4)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3555
Zero filler

D SE22312 2 3556
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this business
total hours = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None

D SE22314 1 3558
Do you think that the gross earnings
of this business will be \$1,000 or
more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22260

D SE22316 1 3559
Check item S2
Have questions SE22218 through SE22230
already been answered for this
business by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22232
V 2 .No

D SE22318 1 3560
What was the total number of
employees working for this
business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE22320 1 3561
Was ...'s business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22224
V 2 .No

D SE22322 1 3562
Was ...'s business a sole
proprietorship or a partnership

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
.SE22232
V 2 .Partnership

D SE22324 1 3563
Aside from ... were any other
members of this household owners or
partners in this business

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22232

** COMMENT-083 *****
** The next 3 fields (SE22226 through **
** SE22230) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which members (were owners or **
** partners in this business) **

D SE22326 3 3564

Person No. 101 - 999

See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22328 3 3567

Person No.

See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22330 3 3570

Person No. 101 - 999

See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22332 1 3573

Was ... paid a regular salary from
this business during the 4-month
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE22334 1 3574

Did ... receive any (other) income from
the business during this 4 month period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE22336 1 3575

Check item S3

Is "yes" marked in either SE22232 or
SE22234

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

** COMMENT-084 *****
** The next 4 fields (SE22238 through **
** SE22244) contain business income **
** by month **

D SE22338 5 3576
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE22340 5 3581
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE22342 5 3586
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE22344 5 3591
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE22346 1 3596
Check item S4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
SE22238 through SE22244.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

D SE22348 1 3597

If I were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of income ...
received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE22350 1 3598

Check item S5

Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22262

V 2 .No

D SE22352 1 3599

Check item S6

Has information about the net
profit (or loss) for this business
already been obtained by another
household member

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22262

V 2 .No

D SE22354 1 3600

Can...give an estimate of the net
profit (or loss) during the 4-month
period shown on the calendar

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SE22262

D SE22356 6 3601

What was the net profit (or loss)
from this business during the
4-month period.

Range = -33332,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000000 .Not in universe

D SE22360 5 3607

About how much did ... earn from
this business after expenses during
the 4-month period.

Range = -9,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

** COMMENT-085 *****

** Self-employment imputation flags **

D SE2IMP01 1 3612
Self-employment imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'SE2OCC'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP02 1 3613
Self-employment imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP03 1 3614
Self-employment imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'SE22214'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP04 1 3615
Self-employment imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'SE22218'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP05 1 3616
Self-employment imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'SE22220'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP06 1 3617
Self-employment imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'SE22222'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP07 1 3618
Self-employment imputation flag 7
Imputation of field 'SE22232'
See COMMENT-085
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP08 1 3619
Self-employment imputation flag 8
Imputation of field 'SE22234'
See COMMENT-085
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP09 1 3620
Self-employment imputation flag 9
Imputation of field 'SE22254'
See COMMENT-085
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP10 1 3621
Self-employment imputation flag 10
Imputation of field 'SE22256'
See COMMENT-085
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP11 1 3622
Self-employment imputation flag 11
Imputation of field 'SE22260'
See COMMENT-085
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2CAL01 1 3623
Field 'SE22238' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL02 1 3624
Field 'SE22240' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL03 1 3625
Field 'SE22242' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated

V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL04 1 3626
Field 'SE22244' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D I01REC1 1 3627
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I01REC2 1 3628
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I01REC3 1 3629
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I01REC4 1 3630
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I01AMT1 5 3631
Amount of Social Security income
received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I01AMT2 5 3636

Amount of Social Security income
received.

Month 2 of the reference period.

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I01AMT3 5 3641

Amount of Social Security income
received.

Month 3 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I01AMT4 5 3646

Amount of Social Security income
received.

Month 4 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D KIDSSYN1 1 3651

Recipiency of Social Security income for
children. Month 1 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN2 1 3652

Recipiency of Social Security income for
children. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN3 1 3653

Recipiency of Social Security income for
children. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN4 1 3654
Reciency of Social Security income for
children. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KDSSAMT1 4 3655
Amount of Social Security income
received for children. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT2 4 3659
Amount of Social Security income
received for children. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT3 4 3663
Amount of Social Security income
received for children. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT4 4 3667
Amount of Social Security income
received for children. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D SSRECIND 1 3671
Social Security reciency indicator

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Adult benefits received in own
.name only
V 2 .Only adult benefits received
.jointly with spouse
V 3 .Only child benefits received

- V 4 .Adult benefits received in own
.name and child benefits received
- V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly
.with spouse and child benefits
.received

D SS3004 1 3672

Check item A2

Is ... a designated parent or guardian
of children under age 18

- U Persons 15 years or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D SS3006 1 3673

During this 4-month period, were any
separate payments from Social Security
received especially for the children

- U Persons 15 years or older receiving
Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D SS3008 1 3674

Did ... also receive a separate
payment for (himself/herself)
during any of these months

- U Persons 15 years or older
receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through
.SC3084

D SS3012 1 3675

Did ... receive Social Security
jointly with ...'s spouse

- U Married persons 15 years or older
receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through
.SC3030

D SS3014 1 3676

Check item A4

Has information about the amount
received by ... from Social Security

been recorded during an interview
for ...'s spouse

- U Married persons 15 years or older
receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
- V 2 .No

D SS3064 2 3677

Social Security sends out two types of
checks; which color check does ...
receive.

Range = -1,3

- U Persons 15 years or older receiving
Social Security
- V -1 .Don't know.
- V 00 .Not in universe
- V 01 .Green
- V 02 .Gold
- V 03 .Other

D SS3066 2 3679

Do ...'s payments usually come on
the first of the month or the third.

Range = -1,3

- U Persons 15 years or older receiving
Social Security
- V -1 .Don't know.
- V 00 .Not in universe
- V 01 .First
- V 02 .Third
- V 03 .Other

D SS3068 1 3681

Check item A9

Were Social Security payments
received especially for the children

- U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SS3086 1 3682

Were all children living here
covered by these payments

- U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-086 *****
** The next 6 fields (SS3088 through **
** SS3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** Which children were covered **

D SS3088 3 3683
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3090 3 3686
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3092 3 3689
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3094 3 3692
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3096 3 3695
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3098 3 3698
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security

V 000 .Not in universe

D I01IMP01 1 3701
 Social Security imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I01AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP02 1 3702
 Social Security imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I01AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP03 1 3703
 Social Security imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I01AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP04 1 3704
 Social Security imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I01AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP05 1 3705
 Social Security imputation flag 5
 Imputation of field SS3008

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP06 1 3706
 Social Security imputation flag 6
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP07 1 3707
 Social Security imputation flag 7
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP08 1 3708
 Social Security imputation flag 8
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP09 1 3709
Social Security imputation flag 9
Imputation of field KDSSAMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02REC1 1 3710
Reciency of railroad retirement
income. Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 40 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I02REC2 1 3711
Reciency of railroad retirement
income. Month 2 of the reference
period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I02REC3 1 3712
Reciency of railroad retirement
income. Month 3 of the reference
period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I02REC4 1 3713
Reciency of railroad retirement
income. Month 4 of the reference
period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I02AMT1 5 3714
Amount of railroad retirement
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT2 5 3719
Amount of railroad retirement
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT3 5 3724
Amount of railroad retirement
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT4 5 3729
Amount of railroad retirement
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D KIDRRYN1 1 3734
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 1 of the
reference period
U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN2 1 3735
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 2 of the
reference period
U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN3 1 3736
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 3 of the
reference period
U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN4 1 3737
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 4 of the
reference period
U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KDRRAMT1 4 3738
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT2 4 3742
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT3 4 3746
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT4 4 3750
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D RRRECIND 1 3754
Railroad retirement reciency indicator
U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Adult benefits received in own
.name only
V 2 .Only adult benefits received
.jointly with spouse

- V 3 .Only child benefits received
- V 4 .Adult benefits received in own
.name and child benefits received
- V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly
.with spouse and child benefits
.received

D RR3004 1 3755
Check item A2
Is ... a designated parent or guardian
of children under age 18

U Persons 15 years or older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D RR3006 1 3756
During this 4-month period, were any
separate payments from railroad
retirement received especially for the
children

U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D RR3008 1 3757
Did ... also receive a separate
payment for (himself/herself)
during any of these months

U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through
.SC3084

D RR3012 1 3758
Did ... receive railroad retirement
jointly with ...'s spouse

U Married Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through
.SC3030

D RR3014 1 3759
Check item A4

Has information about the amount
received by ... from railroad retirement
been recorded during an interview
for ...'s spouse

U Married persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

D RR3064 2 3760

Railroad retirement sends out two types
of checks; which color check does ...
receive.

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Green
V 02 .Gold
V 03 .Other

D RR3066 2 3762

Do ...'s payments usually come on
the first of the month or the third.
Range = -1,3

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V -1 .Don't know.
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .First
V 02 .Third
V 03 .Other

D RR3068 1 3764

Check item A9
Were railroad retirement payments
received especially for the children

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D RR3086 1 3765

Were all children living here
covered by these payments

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-087 *****
** The next 6 fields (RR3088 through **
** RR3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which children were covered **

D RR3088 3 3766
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3090 3 3769
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3092 3 3772
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3094 3 3775
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3096 3 3778
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3098 3 3781
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving

railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D I02IMP01 1 3784
Railroad retirement imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I02AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP02 1 3785
Railroad retirement imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I02AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP03 1 3786
Railroad retirement imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I02AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP04 1 3787
Railroad retirement imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I02AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP05 1 3788
Railroad retirement imputation flag 5
Imputation of field RR3008
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP06 1 3789
Railroad retirement imputation flag 6
Imputation of field KDRRAMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP07 1 3790
Railroad retirement imputation flag 7
Imputation of field KDRRAMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP08 1 3791
Railroad retirement imputation flag 8
Imputation of field KDRRAMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP09 1 3792
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 9
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I03REC1 1 3793
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC2 1 3794
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC3 1 3795
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC4 1 3796
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03AMT1 5 3797
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT2 5 3802
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe.

D I03AMT3 5 3807
Amount of Federal SSI income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT4 5 3812
Amount of Federal SSI income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03IMP01 1 3817
Federal SSI imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I03AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed -

D I03IMP02 1 3818
Federal SSI imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I03AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP03 1 3819
Federal SSI imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I03AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP04 1 3820
Federal SSI imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I03AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I05REC1 1 3821
Reciency of State unemployment
compensation income. Month 1
of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I05REC2 1 3822
Reciency of State unemployment
compensation income. Month 2
of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I05REC3 1 3823
Reciency of State unemployment
compensation income. Month 3
of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I05REC4 1 3824
Reciency of State unemployment
compensation income. Month 4
of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I05AMT1 5 3825
Amount of State unemployment
compensation income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT2 5 3830
Amount of State unemployment
compensation income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT3 5 3835
Amount of State unemployment
compensation income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT4 5 3840
Amount of State unemployment
compensation income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05IMP01 1 3845
State unemployment compensation
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I05AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP02 1 3846
State unemployment compensation
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I05AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP03 1 3847
State unemployment compensation
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I05AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP04 1 3848
State unemployment compensation
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I05AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I06REC1 1 3849
Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I06REC2 1 3850
Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I06REC3 1 3851
Reciency of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I06REC4 1 3852
Reciency of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I06AMT1 5 3853
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 1 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT2 5 3858
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 2 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT3 5 3863
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 3 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT4 5 3868
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 4 of the reference

period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06IMP01 1 3873
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I06AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP02 1 3874
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I06AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP03 1 3875
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I06AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP04 1 3876
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I06AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I07REC1 1 3877
Reciprocity of other unemployment
compensation. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07REC2 1 3878
Reciprocity of other unemployment
compensation. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07REC3 1 3879
Reciency of other unemployment
compensation. Month 3 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I07REC4 1 3880
Reciency of other unemployment
compensation. Month 4 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I07AMT1 5 3881
Amount of other unemployment
compensation received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT2 5 3886
Amount of other unemployment
compensation income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT3 5 3891
Amount of other unemployment
compensation received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT4 5 3896
Amount of other unemployment
compensation received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07IMP01 1 3901
Other unemployment compensation
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I07AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP02 1 3902
Other unemployment compensation
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I07AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP03 1 3903
Other unemployment compensation
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I07AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP04 1 3904
Other unemployment compensation
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I07AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I08REC1 1 3905
Reciprocity of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 1 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08REC2 1 3906
Reciprocity of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 2 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08REC3 .1 3907
Reciprocity of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 3 of the

reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08REC4 1 3908

Reciency of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08AMT1 5 3909

Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 1
of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I08AMT2 5 3914

Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 2
of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I08AMT3 5 3919

Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 3
of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I08AMT4 5 3924

Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 4
of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D VET3034 1 3929

Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s payments

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
Veterans compensation or pension
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-088 *****
** The next 10 fields (VET3036 through **
** VET3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D VET3036 3 3930
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3038 3 3933
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3040 3 3936
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3042 3 3939
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3044 3 3942
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,

receiving Veterans compensation
or pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3046 3 3945

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3048 3 3948

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3050 3 3951

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3052 3 3954

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3054 3 3957

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3060 2 3960

Is ... required to fill out an
annual income questionnaire for the
Veterans Administration

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
Veterans compensation or pension

V -1 .Don't know. - skip to next ISS code
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 02 .No - skip to next ISS code

D I08IMP01 1 3962
Veterans compensation or pension
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I08AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP02 1 3963
Veterans compensation or pension
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I08AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP03 1 3964
Veterans compensation or pension
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I08AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP04 1 3965
Veterans compensation or pension
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I08AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10REC1 1 3966
Reciprocity of workers compensation.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10REC2 1 3967
Reciprocity of workers compensation.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10REC3 1 3968

Reciency of workers compensation.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10REC4 1 3969

Reciency of workers compensation.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10AMT1 5 3970

Amount of workers compensation received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT2 5 3975

Amount of workers compensation received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT3 5 3980

Amount of workers compensation received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT4 5 3985

Amount of workers compensation received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10IMP01 1 3990

Workers compensation imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I10AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP02 1 3991

Workers compensation imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I10AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP03 1 3992

Workers compensation imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I10AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP04 1 3993

Workers compensation imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I10AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I12REC1 1 3994

Reciency of employer or union sickness
payments. Month 1 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I12REC2 1 3995

Reciency of employer or union sickness
payments. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I12REC3 1 3996

Reciency of employer or union sickness
payments. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I12REC4 1 3997

Reciency of employer or union sickness
payments. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I12AMT1 5 3998
Amount of employer or union sickness
payments received. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT2 5 4003
Amount of employer or union sickness
payments received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT3 5 4008
Amount of employer or union sickness
payments received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT4 5 4013
Amount of employer or union sickness
payments received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12IMP01 1 4018
Employer or union sickness plan
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I12AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP02 1 4019
Employer or union sickness plan
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I12AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP03 1 4020

Employer or union sickness plan
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I12AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP04 1 4021
Employer or union sickness plan
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I12AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I13REC1 1 4022
Reciency of private disability
insurance income. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I13REC2 1 4023
Reciency of private disability
insurance income. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I13REC3 1 4024
Reciency of private disability
insurance income. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I13REC4 1 4025
Reciency of private disability
insurance income. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I13AMT1 5 4026

Amount of private disability insurance
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT2 5 4031

Amount of private disability insurance
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT3 5 4036

Amount of private disability insurance
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT4 5 4041

Amount of private disability insurance
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13IMP01 1 4046

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I13AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP02 1 4047

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I13AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP03 1 4048

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I13AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP04 1 4049
Private disability insurance
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I13AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20REC1 1 4050
Reciency of AFDC income.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I20REC2 1 4051
Reciency of AFDC income.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I20REC3 1 4052
Reciency of AFDC income.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I20REC4 1 4053
Reciency of AFDC income.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I20AMT1 6 4054
Amount of AFDC income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,99999

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT2 6 4060
Amount of AFDC income received.

Month 2 of the reference period

Range = -9,99999

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT3 6 4066

Amount of AFDC income received.

Month 3 of the reference period

Range = -9,99999

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT4 6 4072

Amount of AFDC income received.

Month 4 of the reference period

Range = -9,99999

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D AFDC3034 1 4078

Were all the people living here

covered by ...'s payments

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving AFDC

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source

V 2 .No

** COMMENT-089 *****

** The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through **

** AFDC3054) are possible answers to **

** the question: **

** **

** Which persons were covered **

D AFDC3036 3 4079

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3038 3 4082

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3040 3 4085
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3042 3 4088
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3044 3 4091
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3046 3 4094
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3048 3 4097
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3050 3 4100
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3052 3 4103
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3054 3 4106

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe

D I20IMP01 1 4109
AFDC imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I20AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP02 1 4110
AFDC imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I20AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP03 1 4111
AFDC imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I20AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP04 1 4112
AFDC imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I20AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I21REC1 1 4113
Reciprocity of general assistance income.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I21REC2 1 4114
Reciprocity of general assistance income.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I21REC3 1 4115
Reciprocity of general assistance income.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I21REC4 1 4116
Reciency of general assistance income.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I21AMT1 5 4117
Amount of general assistance income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I21AMT2 5 4122
Amount of general assistance income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I21AMT3 5 4127
Amount of general assistance income
received. Month 3 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I21AMT4 5 4132
Amount of general assistance income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D GA3034 1 4137
Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s payments

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
general assistance income

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-090 *****
** The next 10 fields (GA3036 through **
** GA3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D GA3036 3 4138
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3038 3 4141
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3040 3 4144
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3042 3 4147
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3044 3 4150
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3046 3 4153
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,

receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3048 3 4156
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3050 3 4159
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3052 3 4162
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3054 3 4165
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D I21IMP01 1 4168
General assistance imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I21AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP02 1 4169
General assistance imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I21AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP03 1 4170
General assistance imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I21AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP04 1 4171

General assistance imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I21AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I23REC1 1 4172
Reciency of foster child care
payments. Month 1 of the reference
period

Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I23REC2 1 4173
Reciency of foster child care
payments. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I23REC3 1 4174
Reciency of foster child care
payments. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I23REC4 1 4175
Reciency of foster child care
payments. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I23AMT1 5 4176
Amount of foster child care payments
received. Month 1 of the reference
period

Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I23AMT2 5 4181
 Amount of foster child care payments
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I23AMT3 5 4186
 Amount of foster child care payments
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I23AMT4 5 4191
 Amount of foster child care payments
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D FCC3034 1 4196
 Were all the people living here
 covered by ...'s payments
 U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 foster child care payments
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
 V 2 .No

** COMMENT-091 *****
 ** The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through **
 ** FCC3054) are possible answers to **
 ** the question: **
 ** **
 ** Which persons were covered **

D FCC3036 3 4197
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-091
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3038 3 4200
 Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3040 3 4203
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3042 3 4206
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3044 3 4209
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3046 3 4212
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3048 3 4215
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3050 3 4218
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3052 3 4221
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3054 3 4224
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe

D I23IMP01 1 4227
Foster child care imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I23AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP02 1 4228
Foster child care imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I23AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP03 1 4229
Foster child care imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I23AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP04 1 4230
Foster child care imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I23AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24REC1 1 4231
Reciprocity of other welfare.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I24REC2 1 4232
Reciprocity of other welfare.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I24REC3 1 4233
 Reciency of other welfare.
 Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I24REC4 1 4234
 Reciency of other welfare.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I24AMT1 5 4235
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT2 5 4240
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT3 5 4245
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT4 5 4250
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D OW3034 1 4255
 Were all the people living here
 covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-092 *****
** The next 10 fields (OW3036 through **
** OW3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D OW3036 3 4256
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3038 3 4259
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3040 3 4262
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3042 3 4265
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3044 3 4268
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3046 3 4271
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3048 3 4274
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3050 3 4277
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3052 3 4280
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3054 3 4283
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe

D I24IMP01 1 4286
Other welfare imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I24AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP02 1 4287
Other welfare imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I24AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP03 1 4288
Other welfare imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I24AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP04 1 4289
Other welfare imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I24AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed
D WIC3138 1 4290
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last
month. Month 4
U Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC
vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3140 1 4291
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
2 months ago. Month 3
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3142 1 4292
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
3 months ago. Month 2
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3144 1 4293
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
4 months ago. Month 1
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D I25IMP01 1 4294
WIC imputation flag 1
Imputation of field WIC3138
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP02 1 4295
WIC imputation flag 2
Imputation of field WIC3140

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP03 1 4296
 WIC imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field WIC3142
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP04 1 4297
 WIC imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field WIC3144
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I27REC1 1 4298
 Reciprocity of food stamps.
 Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC2 1 4299
 Reciprocity of food stamps.
 Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC3 1 4300
 Reciprocity of food stamps.
 Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC4 1 4301
 Reciprocity of food stamps.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27AMT1 5 4302
 Amount of food stamps received.
 Month 1 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I27AMT2 5 4307
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I27AMT3 5 4312
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I27AMT4 5 4317
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FS3100 1 4322
Were all the people living here
covered under ...'s food stamp
allotment

U All persons, including children,
covered by food stamp allotment
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-093 *****
** The next 10 fields (FS3102 through **
** FS3120) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D FS3102 3 4323
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3104 3 4326
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3106 3 4329
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3108 3 4332
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3110 3 4335
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3112 3 4338
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3114 3 4341
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3116 3 4344
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3118 3 4347

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3120 3 4350

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe

D I27IMP01 1 4353

Food stamp imputation flag 1

Imputation of field I27AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP02 1 4354

Food stamp imputation flag 2

Imputation of field I27AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP03 1 4355

Food stamp imputation flag 3

Imputation of field I27AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP04 1 4356

Food stamp imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I27AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I28REC1 1 4357

Reciency of child support payments.

Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I28REC2 1 4358

Reciency of child support payments.

Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28REC3 1 4359
Reciency of child support payments.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28REC4 1 4360
Reciency of child support payments.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28AMT1 5 4361
Amount of child support payments
received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I28AMT2 5 4366
Amount of child support payments
received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I28AMT3 5 4371
Amount of child support payments
received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I28AMT4 5 4376
Amount of child support payments
received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I28IMP01 1 4381
Child support imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I28AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP02 1 4382
Child support imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I28AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP03 1 4383
Child support imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I28AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP04 1 4384
Child support imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I28AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I29REC1 1 4385
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC2 1 4386
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC3 1 4387
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC4 1 4388

Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I29AMT1 5 4389

Amount of alimony payments received.

Month 1 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I29AMT2 5 4394

Amount of alimony payments received.

Month 2 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I29AMT3 5 4399

Amount of alimony payments received.

Month 3 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I29AMT4 5 4404

Amount of alimony payments received.

Month 4 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I29IMP01 1 4409

Alimony payments imputation flag 1

Imputation of field I29AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP02 1 4410

Alimony payments imputation flag 2

Imputation of field I29AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP03 1 4411

Alimony payments imputation flag 3

Imputation of field I29AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP04 1 4412
Alimony payments imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I29AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I30REC1 1 4413
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC2 1 4414
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC3 1 4415
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC4 1 4416
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30AMT1 5 4417
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT2 5 4422
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT3 5 4427
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT4 5 4432
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30IMP01 1 4437
Company or union pension imputation
flag 1
Imputation of field I30AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP02 1 4438
Company or union pension imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I30AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP03 1 4439
Company or union pension imputation
flag 3
Imputation of field I30AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP04 1 4440
Company or union pension imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I30AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I31REC1 1 4441
Reciency of Federal civil service
pension income. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I31REC2 1 4442
Reciency of Federal civil service
pension income. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I31REC3 1 4443
Reciency of Federal civil service
pension income. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I31REC4 1 4444
Reciency of Federal civil service
pension income. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I31AMT1 5 4445
Amount of Federal civil service pension
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT2 5 4450
Amount of Federal civil service pension
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT3 5 4455
Amount of Federal civil service pension
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT4 5 4460
Amount of Federal civil service pension
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31IMP01 1 4465
Federal civilian pension imputation
flag 1
Imputation of field I31AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP02 1 4466
Federal civilian pension imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I31AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP03 1 4467
Federal civilian pension imputation
flag 3
Imputation of field I31AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP04 1 4468
Federal civilian pension imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I31AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I32REC1 1 4469
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32REC2 1 4470
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32REC3 1 4471
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32REC4 1 4472
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32AMT1 5 4473
Amount of U.S. military retirement income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I32AMT2 5 4478
Amount of U.S. military retirement income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I32AMT3 5 4483
Amount of U.S. military retirement
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I32AMT4 5 4488
Amount of U.S. military retirement

income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I32IMP01 1 4493
Military retirement imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I32AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP02 1 4494
Military retirement imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I32AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP03 1 4495
Military retirement imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I32AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP04 1 4496
Military retirement imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I32AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34REC1 1 4497
Reciprocity of State government pension
income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I34REC2 1 4498
Reciprocity of State government pension
income. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I34REC3 1 4499
Reciprocity of State government pension
income. Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I34REC4 1 4500
Reciency of State government pension
income. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I34AMT1 5 4501
Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older.
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT2 5 4506
Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT3 5 4511
Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT4 5 4516
Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34IMP01 1 4521
State government pension imputation
flag 1
Imputation of field I34AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP02 1 4522
State government pension imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I34AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP03 1 4523
State government pension imputation
flag 3
Imputation of field I34AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP04 1 4524
State government pension imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I34AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35REC1 1 4525
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC2 1 4526
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC3 1 4527
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC4 1 4528
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35AMT1 5 4529

Amount of local government pension income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT2 5 4534

Amount of local government pension income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT3 5 4539

Amount of local government pension income
received. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT4 5 4544

Amount of local government pension income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35IMP01 1 4549

Local government pension imputation
flag 1

Imputation of field I35AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP02 1 4550

Local government pension imputation
flag 2

Imputation of field I35AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP03 1 4551

Local government pension imputation
flag 3

Imputation of field I35AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP04 1 4552

Local government pension imputation

flag 4

Imputation of field I35AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36REC1 1 4553

Reciency of life insurance income

Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I36REC2 1 4554

Reciency of life insurance income

Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I36REC3 1 4555

Reciency of life insurance income

Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I36REC4 1 4556

Reciency of life insurance income

Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I36AMT1 5 4557

Amount of life insurance income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT2 5 4562

Amount of life insurance income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT3 5 4567
Amount of life insurance income
received. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT4 5 4572
Amount of life insurance income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36IMP01 1 4577
Life insurance income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I36AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP02 1 4578
Life insurance income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I36AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP03 1 4579
Life insurance income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I36AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP04 1 4580
Life insurance income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I36AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I37REC1 1 4581
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I37REC2 1 4582
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I37REC3 1 4583
Reciency of estates and trusts income.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I37REC4 1 4584
Reciency of estates and trusts income.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I37AMT1 5 - 4585
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT2 5 4590
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT3 5 4595
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT4 5 4600
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37IMP01 1 4605

Estates and trusts imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I37AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP02 1 4606
Estates and trusts imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I37AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP03 1 4607
Estates and trusts imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I37AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP04 1 4608
Estates and trusts imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I37AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I38REC1 1 4609
Reciency of other retirement,
disability or survivor payments income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38REC2 1 4610
Reciency of other retirement,
disability or survivor payments income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38REC3 1 4611
Reciency of other retirement,
disability or survivor payments income.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38REC4 1 4612
Reciency of other retirement,
disability or survivor payments income.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38AMT1 5 4613
Amount of other retirement, disability
or survivor payments income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT2 5 4618
Amount of other retirement, disability
or survivor payments income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT3 5 4623
Amount of other retirement, disability
or survivor payments income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT4 5 4628
Amount of other retirement, disability
or survivor payments income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38IMP01 1 4633
Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I38AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP02 1 4634
Other retirement, disability or

survivor payments imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I38AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP03 1 4635
Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I38AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP04 1 4636
Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I38AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40REC1 1 4637
Reciency of G.I. Bill education
benefits. Month 1 of the reference
period

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I40REC2 1 4638
Reciency of G.I. Bill education
benefits. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I40REC3 1 4639
Reciency of G.I. Bill education
benefits. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I40REC4 1 4640
Reciency of G.I. Bill education
benefits. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I40AMT1 5 4641
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I40AMT2 5 4646
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I40AMT3 5 4651
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
received. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I40AMT4 5 4656
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
received. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I40IMP01 1 4661
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
flag 1
Imputation of field I40AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP02 1 4662
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I40AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP03 1 4663
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
flag 3

Imputation of field I40AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP04 1 4664

G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
flag 4

Imputation of field I40AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50REC1 1 4665

Reciency of income from charitable
groups. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC2 1 4666

Reciency of income from charitable
groups. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC3 1 4667

Reciency of income from charitable
groups. Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC4 1 4668

Reciency of income from charitable
groups. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50AMT1 5 4669

Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 1 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT2 5 4674
Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 2 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT3 5 4679
Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT4 5 4684
Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50IMP01 1 4689
Charitable group imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I50AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP02 1 4690
Charitable group imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I50AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP03 1 4691
Charitable group imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I50AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP04 1 4692
Charitable group imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I50AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I51RECl 1 4693
Reciprocity of money from relatives or
friends. Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I51REC2 1 4694
Reciency of money from relatives or
friends. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .no

D I51REC3 1 4695
Reciency of money from relatives or
friends. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I51REC4 1 4696
Reciency of money from relatives or
friends. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I51AMT1 5 4697
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT2 5 4702
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT3 5 4707
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT4 5 4712
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51IMP01 1 4717
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I51AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP02 1 4718
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I51AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP03 1 4719
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I51AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP04 1 4720
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I51AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I52REC1 1 4721
Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I52REC2 1 4722
Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I52REC3 1 4723
Reciency of lump sum payments.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I52REC4 1 4724
Reciency of lump sum payments.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I52AMT1 5 4725
Amount of lump sum payments received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT2 5 4730
Amount of lump sum payments received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT3 5 4735
Amount of lump sum payments received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT4 5 4740
Amount of lump sum payments received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52IMP01 1 4745
Lump sum payment imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I52AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP02 1 4746
Lump sum payment imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I52AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP03 1 4747
Lump sum payment imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I52AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP04 1 4748
Lump sum payment imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I52AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I53REC1 1 4749
Reciprocity of income from roomers or
boarders. Month 1 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I53REC2 1 4750
Reciprocity of income from roomers or
boarders. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I53REC3 1 4751
Reciprocity of income from roomers or
boarders. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I53REC4 1 4752
Reciprocity of income from roomers or

boarders. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I53AMT1 5 4753

Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT2 5 4758

Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT3 5 4763

Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT4 5 4768

Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53IMP01 1 4773

Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I53AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP02 1 4774

Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I53AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP03 1 4775

Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I53AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP04 1 4776
Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I53AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I54REC1 1 4777
Reciency of income from National Guard
or reserve pay. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54REC2 1 4778
Reciency of income from National
Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54REC3 1 4779
Reciency of income from National
Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54REC4 1 4780
Reciency of income from National
Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54AMT1 5 4781

Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I54AMT2 5 4786

Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I54AMT3 5 4791

Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I54AMT4 5 4796

Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I54IMP01 1 4801

National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 1

Imputation of field I54AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I54IMP02 1 4802

National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 2

Imputation of field I54AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I54IMP03 1 4803

National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 3

Imputation of field I54AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I54IMP04 1 4804

National Guard or reserve pay imputation

flag 4

Imputation of field I54AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55REC1 1 4805
Reciency of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55REC2 1 4806
Reciency of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55REC3 1 4807
Reciency of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55REC4 1 4808
Reciency of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55AMT1 5 4809
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V .-0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT2 5 4814

Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT3 5 4819

Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT4 5 4824

Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55IMP01 1 4829

Casual earnings imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I55AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP02 1 4830

Casual earnings imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I55AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP03 1 4831

Casual earnings imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I55AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP04 1 4832

Casual earnings imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I55AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56REC1 1 4833

Reciprocity of other cash income.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC2 1 4834
Reciency of other cash income.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC3 1 4835
Reciency of other cash income.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC4 1 4836
Reciency of other cash income.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56AMT1 5 4837
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT2 5 4842
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT3 5 4847
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT4 5 4852
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56IMP01 1 4857
Other cash income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I56AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP02 1 4858
Other cash income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I56AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP03 1 4859
Other cash income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I56AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP04 1 4860
Other cash income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I56AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-094 *****
** The following 12 fields pertain to **
** 5 income types which are combined **
** to reduce the likelihood of **
** individual disclosure. The 5 are **
** State administered SSI; Black lung **
** payments; State temporary sickness **
** or disability benefits; Indian, **
** Cuban or refugee assistance; and **
** National Guard or Reserve Forces **
** retirement. **

D I75RECI 1 4861
Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
Month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC2 1 4862
Reciency of undisclosable income.
Month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC3 1 4863
Reciency of undisclosable income.
Month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC4 1 4864
Reciency of undisclosable income.
Month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75AMT1 6 4865
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT2 6 4871
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT3 6 4877
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660

See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT4 6 4883
Amount of undisclosable income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,166660
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75IMP01 1 4889
Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I75AMT1
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP02 1 4890
Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I75AMT2
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP03 1 4891
Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I75AMT3
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP04 1 4892
Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I75AMT4
See COMMENT-094

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-095 *****
** The next 16 fields contain **
** assets 100-103 by months 1-4. **
** **
** J100YN-1....4 **
** JINT1001....4 **
** O100YN-1....4 **
** OINT1001....4 **

D J100YN-1 1 4893
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-2 1 4894
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-3 1 4895
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-4 1 4896
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1001 4 4897
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources
100 through 103 for month 1 of the
reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1002 4 4901

Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1003 4 4905

Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1004 4 4909

Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O100YN-1 1 4913

Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O100YN-2 1 4914

Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O100YN-3 1 4915

Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O100YN-4 1 4916

Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OINT1001 4 4917

Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100

through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1002 4 4921

Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100

through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1003 4 4925

Amount of interest income received in
own name from income sources 100
through 103 for month 3 of the
reference period. In dollars.

Range= -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1004 4 4929

Amount of interest income received in
own name from income sources 100
through 103 for month 4 of the
reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JCALC100 1 4933

Were the fields "JINT1001....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .No, not calculated

V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated

V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC100 1 4934

Were the fields "OINT1001....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .No, not calculated

V 1 .Yes, calculated

V 9 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-096 *****
** The next 16 fields contain **
** assets 104-107 by months 1-4. **
** **
** J104YN-1....4 **
** JINT1041....4 **
** O104YN-1....4 **
** OINT1041....4 **

D J104YN-1 1 4935
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-2 1 4936
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-3 1 4937
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-4 1 4938
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1041 4 4939
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income sources 104 through
107 for month 1 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1042 4 4943
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income sources 104 through
107 for month of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1043 4 4947
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income sources 104 through
107 for month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1044 4 4951
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income sources 104 through
107 for month 4 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O104YN-1 1 4955
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own

name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-2 1 4956

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
name in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-3 1 4957

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
name in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-4 1 4958

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OINT1041 4 4959

Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1042 4 4963

Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1043 4 4967

Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1044 4 4971

Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JCALC104 1 4975

Were the fields "JINT1041....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .No, not calculated

V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated

V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC104 1 4976

Were the fields "OINT1041....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .No, not calculated

V 1 .Yes, calculated

V 9 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-097 *****
 ** The next 32 fields contain income **
 ** source code 110 (stocks or mutual **
 ** fund shares) by months 1-4. **
 ** **
 ** J110RYN1....4 **
 ** JDIR1101....4 **
 ** O110RYN1....4 **
 ** ODIR1101....4 **
 ** J110CYN1....4 **
 ** JDIC1101....4 **
 ** O110CYN1....4 **
 ** ODIC1101....4 **

D J110RYN1 1 4977
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 1 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN2 1 4978
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 2 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN3 1 4979
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 3 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-097
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN4 1 4980
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 4 of the reference

period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JDIR1101 4 4981

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIR1102 4 4985

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIR1103 4 4989

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIR1104 4 4993

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O110RYN1 1 4997

Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN2 1 4998

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN3 1 4999

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN4 1 5000

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ODIR1101 4 5001

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.

Range= -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1102 4 5005

Amount of income received in own name

from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D ODIR1103 4 5009

Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D ODIR1104 4 5013

Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110CYN4 1 5020
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JDIC1101 4 5021
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1102 4 5025
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1103 4 5029
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and

reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1104 4 5033

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O110CYN1 1 5037

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110CYN2 1 5038

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110CYN3 1 5039

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110CYN4 1 5040

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ODIC1101 4 5041

Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D ODIC1102 4 5045

Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D ODIC1103 4 5049

Amount-of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D ODIC1104 4 5053

Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-098 *****

** The next 24 fields contain income **
** source code 120 (rental property) by **
** months 1-4. **

** **
** J120YN-1....4 **
** JRNT1201....4 **
** O120YN-1....4 **
** ORNT1201....4 **
** OJ120YN1....4 **
** OJRT1201....4 **

D J120YN-1 1 5057

Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D J120YN-2 1 5058

Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D J120YN-3 1 5059

Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D J120YN-4 1 5060
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JRNT1201 5 5061
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 1 of the
reference period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D JRNT1202 5 5066
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 2 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D JRNT1203 5 5071
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 3 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D JRNT1204 5 5076
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 4 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D 0120YN-1 1 5081

Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 1 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D 0120YN-2 1 5082

Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 2 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D 0120YN-3 1 5083

Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 3 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D 0120YN-4 1 5084

Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 4 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ORNT1201 5 5085

Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 1 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15

years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D ORNT1202 5 5090
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 2 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D ORNT1203 5 5095
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 3 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D ORNT1204 5 5100
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 4 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D OJ120YN1 1 5105
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 1 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OJ120YN2 1 5106
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 2 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else

other than spouse

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D OJ120YN3 1 5107

Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D OJ120YN4 1 5108

Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D OJRT1201 5 5109

Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

- V -9999 .Not in universe
- V 00000 .None

D OJRT1202 5 5114

Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

- V -9999 .Not in universe
- V 00000 .None

D OJRT1203 5 5119

Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

V -9999 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

D OJRT1204 5 5124

Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse

V -9999 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

** COMMENT-099 *****
** The next 24 fields contain income **
** source code 130 (mortgages) by **
** months 1-4. **
** **
** JMTGNYN1....4 **
** JMORTYN1....4 **
** JMAM1301....4 **
** OMTGNYN1....4 **
** OMORTYN1....4 **
** OMAM1301....4 **

D JMTGNYN1 1 5129

Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN2 1 5130

Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN3 1 5131
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN4 1 5132
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN1 1 5133
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 1 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN2 1 5134
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN3 1 5135
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 3 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN4 1 5136

Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMAM1301 4 5137

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JMAM1302 4 5141

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JMAM1303 4 5145

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JMAM1304 4 5149

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OMTGNYN1 1 5153

Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN2 1 5154

Was mortgage held in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN3 1 5155

Was mortgage held in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN4 1 5156

Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMORTYN1 1 5157

Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 1 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMORTYN2 1 5158

Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 2 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMORTYN3 1 5159

Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 3 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMORTYN4 1 5160

Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 4 of the reference
period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OMAM1301 4 5161

Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OMAM1302 4 5165
Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OMAM1303 4 5169
Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OMAM1304 4 5173
Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-100 *****
** The next 8 fields contain income **
** source codes 140 (royalties) and **
** 150 (other financial investments) **
** by months 1-4. **
** **
** O4050YN1....4 **
** RAM40501....4 **

D O4050YN1 1 5177
Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 1
of the reference period in own name.

See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4040YN2 1 5178

Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 2 of
the reference period in own name.

See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4050YN3 1 5179

Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 3
of the reference period in own name.

See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4050YN4 1 5180

Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 4
of the reference period in own name.

See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAM40501 5 5181

Amount earned from royalties and other
financial investments for month 1 of the
reference period.

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D RAM40502 5 5186
Amount earned from royalties and other
financial investments for month 2 of the
reference period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D RAM40503 5 5191
Amount earned from royalties and other
financial investments for month 3 of the
reference period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D RAM40504 5 5196
Amount earned from royalties and other
financial investments for month 4 of the
reference period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

** COMMENT-101 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC4300 through **
** SC4306) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A10 **
** Asset types owned **

D SC4300 1 5201
ISS code 100 - regular/passbook
savings accounts
See COMMENT-101
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned

V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4302 1 5202
ISS code 101 - money market deposit
accounts
See COMMENT-101

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4304 1 5203
ISS code 102 - certificates of
deposit or other savings
certificates
See COMMENT-101

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4306 1 5204
ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
other interest earning checking
accounts
See COMMENT-101

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4308 1 5205
Check item All
Interview status of ...'s spouse.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.To SC4320
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted
V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4318

D SC4310 1 5206
Did ... own any of these assets
jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)

U Assets 100-103 owned by persons
15 years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC4320

D SC4312 5 5207

What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these jointly held assets during
the 4-month period
Range = 0,20000.

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by
married couples

- V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5212

Zero filler

D SC4318 1 5213

Besides the assets owned jointly
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
have any of these in ...'s own
name

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
persons 15 years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4320 5 5214

What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these assets during the 4-month
period
Range = 0,10000

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
persons 15 years old and older

- V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5219

Zero filler

** COMMENT-102 *****

** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through **

** SC4406) are possible answers to the **

** question: **

** **

** Check item A12 **

** Asset types owned **

D SC4400 1 5220
 ISS code 104 - money market funds
 See COMMENT-102
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4402 1 5221
 ISS code 105 - U.S. government
 securities
 See COMMENT-102
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4404 1 5222
 ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate
 bonds
 See COMMENT-102
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4406 1 5223
 ISS code 107 - other interest-earning
 assets
 See COMMENT-102
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4408 1 5224
 Check item A13
 Interview status of ...'s spouse.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4420
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4418

D SC4410 1 5225
Did ... own any of these assets
jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)

U Assets 104-107 owned by persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4420

D SC4412 5 5226
What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these jointly held assets during
the 4-month period
Range = 0,20000

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5231
Zero filler

D SC4418 1 5232
Besides the assets owned jointly
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
have any of these in ...'s own
name

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4420 5 5233
What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these assets during the 4-month
period. In dollars.
Range = 0,10000

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5238
Zero filler

D SC4500 1 5239

Did ... receive any dividend checks
for owned stocks or mutual fund
shares during these 4 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4512

D SC4502 1 5240

Check item A14

Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4508

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4508

D SC4504 5 5241

During the past 4 months how much
was received in dividend checks
Made out jointly to ... and ...'s
(husband/wife). In dollars.

Range = -9,20000

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4508

D FILLER 1 5246

Zero filler

D SC4508 5 5247

During this 4-month period, how
much did ... receive in dividend
checks (in ...'s name only)

Range = -9,10000

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4512

D FILLER 1 5252

Zero filler

D SC4512 1 5253

Did ... earn any (other) dividends
that were credited against a margin
account or automatically reinvested

in additional shares of stock

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4514 1 5254

Check item A15

Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4518
- V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted
- V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4518

D SC4516 5 5255

During the 4-month period how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn jointly with ...'s (husband/
wife). In dollars.

Range = -9,20000.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

- V -0009 .Not in universe
- V 00000 .None

D SC4518 5 5260

During the 4-month period, how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn (in ...'s name only)

Range = -9,10000.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

- V -0009 .Not in universe
- V 00000 .None - skip to next ISS code

D SC4600 1 5265

Check item A17

Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4610
- V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted
- V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4610

D SC4602 1 5266
Did ... receive any rental income
from property owned jointly by ...
and ...'s (husband/wife)

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4610

D SC4604 5 5267
About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period.
Range = 0,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 00000 .Not in universe

D SC4606 6 5272
What is your best estimate of the
amount that was cleared after
expenses. Negative amount indicates
loss.

Dollar amount range = -20000,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4610 1 5278
Did ... receive rental income from
property owned entirely in ...'s
own name

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4618

D SC4612 5 5279
About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period
Range = 0,10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 00000 .Not in universe

D SC4614 6 5284

What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss.

Dollar amount range = -10000,10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4618 1 5290
Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4620 6 5291
What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months. Negative amount indicates loss.
Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse
V 000000 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-103 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through **
** SC4704) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A17 **
** Asset types owned **

D SC4700 1 5297
ISS code 130 - mortgages
See COMMENT-103
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4702 1 5298
ISS code 140 - royalties
See COMMENT-103

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4704 1 5299
ISS code 150 - other financial
investments
See COMMENT-103

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
.owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4706 1 5300
Check item A19
Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4720

D SC4708 1 5301
Check item A20
Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4716
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted
V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4714

D SC4710 1 5302
Did ... own this mortgage jointly
with ...'s spouse

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4716

D SC4712 5 5303
During the past 4 months how much
interest was paid to ... and ...'s
spouse by the borrower. In dollars
Range = -9,20000

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SC4714 1 5308
Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4718

D SC4716 5 5309
During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower. In dollars.
Range = -9,10000

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SC4718 1 5314
Check item A21
Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or ISS code 150 marked in SC4704

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC4720 6 5315
During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these assets. Negative amount indicates loss.

Dollar amount range = -10000,10000

U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -99999 .Not in universe
V 000000 .None

** COMMENT-104 *****
** General amounts 2 imputation flags **

D G2-IMP01 1 5321
General amounts 2 imputation flag 1

Imputation of 'SC4310'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP02 1 5322
General amounts 2 imputation flag 2
Imputation of 'SC4312'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP03 1 5323
General amounts 2 imputation flag 3
Imputation of 'SC4318'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP04 1 5324
General amounts 2 imputation flag 4
Imputation of 'SC4320'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP05 1 5325
General amounts 2 imputation flag 5
Imputation of 'SC4410'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP06 1 5326
General amounts 2 imputation flag 6
Imputation of 'SC4412'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP07 1 5327
General amounts 2 imputation flag 7
Imputation of 'SC4418'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP08 1 5328
General amounts 2 imputation flag 8
Imputation of 'SC4420'

See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP09 1 5329
General amounts 2 imputation flag 9
Imputation of 'SC4500'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP10 1 5330
General amounts 2 imputation flag 10
Imputation of 'SC4504'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP11 1 5331
General amounts 2 imputation flag 11
Imputation of 'SC4508'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP12 1 5332
General amounts 2 imputation flag 12
Imputation of 'SC4512'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP13 1 5333
General amounts 2 imputation flag 13
Imputation of 'SC4516'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP14 1 5334
General amounts 2 imputation flag 14
Imputation of 'SC4518'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP15 1 5335
General amounts 2 imputation flag 15
Imputation of 'SC4602'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP16 1 5336
General amounts 2 imputation flag 16
Imputation of 'SC4604'
See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP17 1 5337
General amounts 2 imputation flag 17
Imputation of 'SC4606'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP18 1 5338
General amounts 2 imputation flag 18
Imputation of 'SC4610'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP19 1 5339
General amounts 2 imputation flag 19
Imputation of 'SC4612'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP20 1 5340
General amounts 2 imputation flag 20
Imputation of 'SC4614'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP21 1 5341
General amounts 2 imputation flag 21
Imputation of 'SC4618'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP22 1 5342
General amounts 2 imputation flag 22
Imputation of 'SC4620'

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP23 1 5343
General amounts 2 imputation flag 23
Imputation of 'SC4710'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP24 1 5344
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 24
 Imputation of 'SC4712'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP25 1 5345
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 25
 Imputation of 'SC4714'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP26 1 5346
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 26
 Imputation of 'SC4716'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP27 1 5347
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 27
 Imputation of 'SC4720'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D VERSION 1 5348
 Release number of file
 Range = 1,9

V 1 .Original version

D FILLER 16 5349
 Wave 4 data only.

D SE1-2202 2 5365
 Redefined variable for the
 1985 panel
 Check item S1 - Business I.D.
 number
 Range = 1 - 8

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who are self-employed

V 00 .Not answered

V ..

V 09 .Not in universe

D SE2-2202 2 5367
 Redefined variable for the
 1985 panel
 Check item S9 - Business I.D.

number

Range = 1 - 8

U Persons 15 years old and older who
are self-employed in second business

V 00 .Not answered

V

V 09 .Not in universe

D I41RECP1 1 5369

New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 1 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I41RECP2 1 5370

New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 2 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I41RECP3 1 5371

New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I41RECP4 1 5372

New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I41AMT1 5 5373
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 1 of the reference
period.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I41AMT2 5 5378
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 2 of the reference
period.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I41AMT3 5 5383
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 3 of the reference
period.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I41AMT4 5 5388
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 4 of the reference
period.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
V
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I41IMPO1 1 5393
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #1

Imputation of field I41AMT(1)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO2 1 5394
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #2
Imputation of field I41AMT(2)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO3 1 5395
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #3
Imputation of field I41AMT(3)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO4 1 5396
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #4
Imputation of field I41AMT(4)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-TYPE 1 5397
New variable for the 1985 panel
U All Households
V 0 .Not in household
V 1 .Married couple family HH
V 2 .Male householder family HH
V 3 .Female householder family HH
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
V 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
V 6 .Group quarters

D ULITM38C 2 5398
New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit
U All Households

D U1-REINT 1 5400
New variable for the 1985 panel

Control card item 38I

U All Households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Observed
- V 2 .Reinterview

D H2-TYPE 1 5401

New variable for the 1985 panel

U All Households

- V 0 .Not in household
- V 1 .Married couple family HH
- V 2 .Male householder family HH
- V 3 .Female householder family HH
- V 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
- V 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
- V 6 .Group quarters

D U2ITM38C 2 5402

New variable for the 1985 panel

Control card item 38C - Day of Visit

U All Households

D U2-REINT 1 5404

New variable for the 1985 panel

Control card item 38I

U All Households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Observed
- V 2 .Reinterview

D H3-TYPE 1 5405

New variable for the 1985 panel

U All Households

- V 0 .Not in household
- V 1 .Married couple family HH
- V 2 .Male householder family HH
- V 3 .Female householder family HH
- V 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
- V 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
- V 6 .Group quarters

D U3-REINT 1 5406

New variable for the 1985 panel

Control card item 38I

U All Households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Observed
- V 2 .Reinterview

D U3ITM38C 2 5407

New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit
All Households

H4-TYPE 1 5409

New variable for the 1985 panel
All Households

- 0 .Not in household
- 1 .Married couple family HH
- 2 .Male householder family HH
- 3 .Female householder family HH
- 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
- 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
- 6 .Group quarters

J U4ITM38C 2 5410

New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit
All Households

J U4-REINT 1 5412

New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38I
All Households

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .Observed
- V 2 .Reinterview

D H5-TYPE 1 5413

New variable for the 1985 panel
U All Households

- V 0 .Not in household
- V 1 .Married couple family HH
- V 2 .Male householder family HH
- V 3 .Female householder family HH
- V 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
- V 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
- V 6 .Group quarters

D U-YEARE1 2 5414

New variable for the 1985 panel
Preedited year entered or left
Control card item 23

Subscript 1: ID equals control card
address ID

Subscript 2: Previous wave address
ID is not equal to
control card address ID

All Households

D U-YEARE2 2 5416

New variable for the 1985 panel
Preedited year entered or left
Control card item 23
Subscript 1: Previous wave address
ID equals control card
address ID
Subscript 2: Previous wave address
ID is not equal to
control card address ID

U All Households

D MOVER-ID 9 5418

New variable for the 1985 panel
Scrambled identifier of sample
unit that this person belonged
to previous to joining this
current sample unit.
This field is only used in the
rare case of a person leaving one
sample unit and joining another
household which was already part
of the sample.

U Persons 15 years old and older
who left one sample unit and
joined another household which
was already part of the sample

D SC0064 1 5427

Redefined variable for the
1985 panel
Same as SC0066 in the 1984
panel
Previous identification sample
designation

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe

D SC0066 2 5428

Redefined variable for the
1985 panel
Same as SC0064 in the 1984
panel
Previous identification sample
designation

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC0068 3 5430

New variable for the 1985 panel
Previous identification sample
designation

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D MEDCODE 1 5433

New variable for the 1985 panel
Recode of fields (SC1464 and
SC1466) are possible answers to
the first part of the question:

U Persons 15 years old and older

*
* May I see ...'s medicare card to *
* record the claim number and type *
* of coverage? *
*

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Retired or disabled worker
V 2 .Spouse or retired or
.disabled worker
V 3 .Widow or retired or disabled
.worker
V 4 .Adult disabled as a child
V 5 .Uninsured
V 7 .Other or invalid code
V 9 .Missing code

D SC1231 1 5434

New variable for the 1985 panel
Check item R3
Did ... usually work 35 or more
hours per week?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
worked during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1233

D SC1232 1 5435

Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Did ... work fewer than 35 hours
in any of the weeks that ... worked
during this period?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
worked during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1239

- D SC1236 1 5440
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Weeks 3 months ago
Range = 1-5 Number of weeks
worked fewer than 35 hours
for that month.
- U Persons 15 years old and older
who worked fewer than 35 hours of
any weeks during the reference period
- V 0 .Not marked as a month
.with weeks working fewer
.than 35 hours
- D SC1237 1 5441
New variable for the 1985 panel
Weeks 4 months ago
Range = 1-5 Number of weeks
worked fewer than 35 hours
for that month.
- U Persons 15 years old and older
who worked fewer than 35 hours of
any weeks during the reference period
- V 0 .Not marked as a month
.with weeks working fewer
.than 35 hours
- D SC1238 1 5442
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
What was the main reason ...
worked fewer than 35 hours in
those weeks?
- U Persons 15 years old and older
who worked fewer than 35 hours of
any weeks during the reference
period
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Could not find a full-time
.job
- V 2 .Wanted to work part-time
- V 3 .Health condition or
.disability
- V 4 .Normal working hours are
.less than 35 hours
- V 5 .Slack work or material
.shortage
- V 6 .Other
- D SC1656 1 5443
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel

Was ... enrolled in school either
full-time or part-time during any
of the past 4 months?

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes, full-time
V 2 .Yes, part-time
V 3 .No - skip to SC1694

*
* The next 5 fields (SC1658 through*
* SC1666) are possible answers to *
* the question: *

* During which months was ... *
* enrolled? *
*

D SC1658 1 5444
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
All months

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in school during the
reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month
V 1 .Marked as a month

D SC1660 1 5445
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Last month

U Persons 15 years old during the
reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month
V 1 .Marked as a month

D SC1662 1 5446
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
2 months ago

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in school during the
reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month
V 1 .Marked as a month

D SC1664 1 5447
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
3 months ago

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in school during the
reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month

V 1 .Marked as a month

D SC1666 1 5448
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
4 months ago

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in school during the
reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month

V 1 .Marked as a month

D SC1668 2 5449
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
At what level or grade was ...
enrolled?

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in school during the
reference period

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Elementary grades 1-8
.skip to SC1694

V 02 .High school grades 9-12
.skip to SC1694

V 03 .College year 1

V 04 .College year 2

V 05 .College year 3

V 06 .College year 4

V 07 .College year 5

V 08 .College year 6

V 09 .Vocational school

V 10 .Technical school

V 11 .Business school

D SC1670 1 5451
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Were any of ...'s educational
expenses during the last 4
months paid for by the GI Bill,
a PELL (BEOG) Grant, A Guaranteed
or National Direct Student Loan,
or any other type of scholarship
or grant?

U Persons 15 years old and older
enrolled in college during the
reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1694

* *
* The next 11 fields (SC1672 * *

* through SC1692) are possible *
* answers to the question: *
* * * * *
* What kind of educational *
* assistance did ... receive? *
* Anything else? *
* * * * *

D SC1672 1 5452
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
GI Bill

U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1674 1 5453
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Other Veteran's Administration
educational assistance programs
(survivors and dependents;
vocational rehabilitation;
post-Vietnam veterans)

U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1676 1 5454
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
College work study

U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1678 1 5455
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
PELL Grant
U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670
V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1680 1 5456
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Supplemental Education
Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670
V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1682 1 5457
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670
V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC1684 1 5458
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Guaranteed Student Loan
U Persons 15 years old and older
who received educational assistance
during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on

V .response to SC1670
1 .Marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance

D SC1686 1 5459
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 JTPA Training

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance

D SC1688 1 5460
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Employer assistance

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance

D SC1690 1 5461
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Fellowship/Scholarship

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1670

V 1 .Marked as a kind of
 .educational assistance

D SC1692 1 5462
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Other financial aid

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of

.educational assistance or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1670
V 1 .Marked as a kind of
.educational assistance

D SC0914 2 5463
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
On March 31, 1985, was ... living in
any of the kinds of places listed on
this card?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
received educational assistance
during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC0918
V 9 .Not answered
V -1 .Don't know - skip to SC0918
V -2 .Ref. skip to SC0918

D SC0916 1 5465
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Which code on this card represents
the kind of place ... was living in
on March 31, 1985?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
received educational assistance
during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Armed Forces barracks
V 2 .Outside the United States
V 3 .Nonhousehold setting
V 9 .Not answered

D FILLER 15 5466
Zero filler

** ***
** *** PART A - ANNUAL INCOME AND RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS ***
** ***

D TM8000 1 5481
CHECK ITEM T1.
ARE THE NAMES OF ANY BUSINESSES
LISTED FOR ... ON THE CONTROL CARD?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8006.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8002 1 5482

CHECK ITEM T2.
WERE INTERVIEWS OBTAINED FOR ... FOR
EACH OF THE 4TH, 5TH, 6TH AND 7TH
WAVES?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8284.
- V 2 .NO.

D TM8004 1 5483
DID ... OWN AND OPERATE A BUSINESS
AT ANY TIME DURING CALENDAR YEAR
1986?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES.
- V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8284.

D TM8006 2 5484
HOW MANY DIFFERENT BUSINESSES DID
OWN AND OPERATE DURING CALENDAR
YEAR 1986?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .BUSINESS.
- V 2 .2 BUSINESSES.
- V 3 .3+ BUSINESSES.

**
** FIELDS TMIND1-TM8020, TM8104-TM8126,
** TM8202-TM8222, AND TM8274 APPLY TO
** FIRST BUSINESS.
**

D TMIND1 3 5486
THREE DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE FOR
BUSINESS IN TM8010-TM8020.

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TM8010 2 5489
CHECK ITEM T3 FOR BUSINESS.
TRANSCRIBE ID NUMBER FOR THIS
BUSINESS FROM CONTROL CARD ITEM 43.

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1-9 .ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS.
- V -3 .NOT LISTED ON CONTROL CARD.

D TM8012 1 5491
CHECK ITEM T4 FOR BUSINESS.
HAS INFORMATION ABOUT THIS BUSINESS
ALREADY BEEN OBTAINED IN AN INTER-
VIEW FOR ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

- V 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE.

V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8018.

D TM8014 3 5492
PERSON NUMBER OF OTHER OWNER OF
BUSINESS.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8016 2 5495
BUSINESS ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS
FOR OTHER OWNER.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-9 .ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS.
.- SKIP TO TM8274.
V -3 .NONE. - SKIP TO TM8274.

D TM8018 2 5497
WHAT WAS THE FORM OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE)? - WAS IT A SOLE PROPRI-
ETORSHIP, A PARTNERSHIP, OR A COR-
PORATION?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP.
V 2 .PARTNERSHIP.
V 3 .CORPORATION. - SKIP TO TM8274.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8020 1 5499
WAS THIS BUSINESS PRIMARILY
LOCATED IN... 'S OWN HOME OR
SOMEWHERE ELSE?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 :OWN HOME.
V 2 .SOMEWHERE ELSE.

**
** FIELDS TM8104-TM8126 APPLY TO
** THE FIRST BUSINESS.
**

D TM8104 1 5500
CHECK ITEM T5 FOR BUSINESS.
IS "SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP" MARKED IN
TM8018?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8118.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8106 2 5501

WERE ANY OTHER MEMBERS OF THIS
HOUSEHOLD PART OWNERS OF THIS
(BUSINESS/PRACTICE)?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8116.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM8116.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS (TM8108 AND
** TM8110) ARE PERSON NUMBERS IN ANSWER
** TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHICH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WERE
** OWNERS?"
**

D TM8108 3 5503
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8110 3 5506
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8112 1 5509
WAS THIS (BUSINESS/PRACTICE) OWNED
ENTIRELY BY MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSE-
HOLD?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8116.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8114 2 5510
WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE) WAS OWNED BY MEMBERS OF
THIS HOUSEHOLD?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-99 .PERCENT OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8116 2 5512
WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE) DID...OWN IN... 'S OWN
NAME?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-99 .PERCENT OWNED BY ...
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8126 1 5514
CHECK ITEM T7 FOR BUSINESS.

IS "SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP" MARKED IN
TM8018?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8274.
- V 2 .NO.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** ANSWERS TO THE QUESTION:
** " WHAT WAS... 'S NET INCOME FROM THIS
** (BUSINESS/PRACTICE) IN 1986?"
**

- D TM8204 2 5515
INDICATION OF LOSS.
- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
 - V -4 .LOST MONEY. - ENTER LOSS IN
.TM8202 AND SKIP TO TM8208.

- D TM8208 1 5517
CHECK ITEM T8 FOR BUSINESS.
WERE ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
PART OWNERS OF THIS BUSINESS?
- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
 - V 1 .YES.
 - V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8274.

- D TM8210 2 5518
APART FROM THE NET INCOME ALREADY
REPORTED FOR ..., DID (OTHER HOUSE-
HOLD OWNERS) RECEIVE ANY NET INCOME
IN 1986 FROM THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE)?
- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
 - V 1 .YES.
 - V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8274.
 - V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM8274.

**
** THE NEXT SIX FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** ANSWERS FOR THE PERSON NUMBERS INDI-
** CATED TO THE QUESTION:
** " WHAT WAS THE AMOUNT OF NET INCOME
** THAT WAS RECEIVED BY (OTHER HOUSE-
** HOLD OWNERS)?"

- D TM8212 3 5520
PERSON NUMBER OF FIRST CO-OWNER OF
BUSINESS.
- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8216 2 5523
INDICATION OF LOSS FOR BUSINESS
FOR FIRST CO-OWNER.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V -4 .LOST MONEY.

D TM8218 3 5525
PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND CO-OWNER OF
BUSINESS.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8222 2 5528
INDICATION OF LOSS FOR BUSINESS
FOR SECOND CO-OWNER.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V -4 .LOST MONEY.

D TM8274 1 5530

CHECK ITEM T9.
IS ANOTHER BUSINESS?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .YES.

V 2 .NO. - GO TO TM8282.

**
** FIELDS TMIND2-TM8070, TM8154-TM8176, AND
** TM8262-TM8272 APPLY TO THE SECOND BUSINESS.
**

D TMIND2 3 5531
THREE DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE FOR
BUSINESS IN TM8060-TM8070.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TM8060 2 5534
CHECK ITEM T3 FOR BUSINESS.
TRANSCRIBE ID NUMBER FOR THIS
BUSINESS FROM CONTROL CARD ITEM 43

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1-9 .ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS.

V -3 .NOT LISTED ON CONTROL CARD.

D TM8062 1 5536
CHECK ITEM T4 FOR BUSINESS.
HAS INFORMATION ABOUT THIS BUSINESS
ALREADY BEEN OBTAINED IN AN INTER-
VIEW FOR ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

V 0 .NOT UNIVERSE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8068.

D TM8064 3 5537
PERSON NUMBER OF OTHER OWNER OF
BUSINESS.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8066 2 5540
BUSINESS ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS
FOR OTHER OWNER.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-9 .ID NUMBER OF BUSINESS. - SKIP
TO TM8276.
V -3 .NONE. - SKIP TO TM8276.

D TM8068 2 5542
WHAT WAS THE FORM OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE) - WAS IT A SOLE PROPRI-
ETORSHIP, A PARTNERSHIP, OR A COR-
PORATION?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP.
V 2 .PARTNERSHIP.
V 3 .CORPORATION. - SKIP TO TM8276.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8070 1 5544
WAS THIS BUSINESS PRIMARILY
LOCATED IN ...'S OWN HOME OR
SOMEWHERE ELSE?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .OWN HOME.
V 2 .SOMEWHERE ELSE.

D TM8154 1 5545
CHECK ITEM T5 FOR BUSINESS.
IS "SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP" MARKED IN
TM8068?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8168.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8156 2 5546
WERE ANY OTHER MEMBERS OF THIS
HOUSEHOLD PART OWNERS OF THIS
(BUSINESS/PRACTICE)?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8166.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.- SKIP TO TM8166.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS (TM8158 AND
** TM8160) ARE PERSON NUMBERS IN ANSWER
** TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHICH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WERE
** OWNERS?"
**

D TM8158 3 5548
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8160 3 5551
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8162 1 5554
WAS THIS (BUSINESS/PRACTICE) OWNED
ENTIRELY BY MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSE-
HOLD?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8166.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8164 2 5555
WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE) WAS OWNED BY MEMBERS OF
THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-99 .PERCENT OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8166 2 5557
WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THIS (BUSINESS/
PRACTICE) DID ... OWN IN ...'S OWN
NAME?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-99 .PERCENT OWNED BY ...
V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM8176 1 5559
CHECK ITEM T7 FOR BUSINESS ONE.
IS "SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP" MARKED IN
TM8018?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8276.
V 2 .NO.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** ANSWERS TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHAT WAS ...'S NET INCOME FROM THIS
** (BUSINESS/PRACTICE) IN 1985?"
**

D TM8254 2 5560
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V -4 .LOST MONEY. - ENTER LOSS IN
TM8252 AND SKIP TO TM8258.

D TM8258 1 5562
CHECK ITEM T8 FOR BUSINESS.
WERE ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
PART OWNERS OF THIS BUSINESS?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8276.

D TM8260 2 5563
APART FROM THE NET INCOME ALREADY
REPORTED FOR ..., DID (OTHER HOUSEHOLD
OWNERS) RECEIVE ANY NET INCOME IN
1985 FROM THIS (BUSINESS/PRACTICE)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8276.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM8276.

**
** THE NEXT SIX FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** ANSWERS FOR THE PERSON NUMBERS INDI-
** CATED TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHAT WAS THE AMOUNT OF NET INCOME
** THAT WAS RECEIVED BY (OTHER HOUSE-
** HOLD MEMBERS)?"
**

D TM8262 3 5565
PERSON NUMBER OF FIRST CO-OWNER OF
BUSINESS.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8266 2 5568
INDICATION OF LOSS FOR BUSINESS
FOR FIRST CO-OWNER.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V -4 .LOST MONEY.

D TM8268 3 5570
PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND CO-OWNER OF
BUSINESS.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM8272 2 5573
INDICATION OF LOSS FOR BUSINESS
FOR SECOND CO-OWNER.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V -4 .LOST MONEY.

D TM8276 1 5575
CHECK ITEM T10.
IS THE NUMBER OF BUSINESSES MARKED
IN TM8006 THREE OR MORE?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .YES.

V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM8282.

**

** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE

** ANSWERS TO THE QUESTION:

** "WHAT WAS ...'S NET INCOME FROM ...'S

** OTHER BUSINESSES IN 1985?"

**

D TM8280 2 5576
INDICATION OF LOSS.

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V -4 .LOST MONEY.

D TM8282 1 5578
CHECK ITEM T11.
WAS ... IDENTIFIED AS THE OWNER OF A
CORPORATION IN TM8014 OR TM8064?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8290.

V 2 .NO.

D TM8284 1 5579
CHECK ITEM T12.
ARE THE NAMES OF ANY EMPLOYERS
LISTED FOR ... ON THE CONTROL CARD?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM8290.

V 2 .NO.

D TM8286 1 5580
CHECK ITEM T13.
WERE INTERVIEWS OBTAINED FOR ... FOR
EACH OF THE 4TH,5TH,6TH, AND
7TH WAVES?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM9100.
V 2 .NO.

D TM8288 1 5581
DID ... WORK AT A PAID JOB AT ANY TIME
DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1985?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9100.

D TM8290 2 5582
FOR HOW MANY DIFFERENT EMPLOYERS DID
... WORK DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1985?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1-20 .NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS.
V -3 .NONE. - SKIP TO TM9100.

**
** FIELDS TM8310-TM8324, TM8676-TM8682,
** TM8800-TM8806, AND TM8956 APPLY TO
** EMPLOYER ONE.
**

D TMIND3 3 5584
THREE DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE FOR
EMPLOYER IN TM8310-TM8320.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TMOCC3 3 5587
THREE DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE FOR
EMPLOYER IN TM8310-TM8320.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TM8956 1 5590
CHECK ITEM T16 FOR EMPLOYER ONE.
IS ANOTHER EMPLOYER LISTED ?
V 1 .YES. - COMPLETE TM8310
.FOR NEXT EMPLOYER.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9100.

**
** FIELDS TM8360-TM8376, TM8726-TM8732, AND
** TM8850-TM8856 APPLY TO EMPLOYER TWO.
**

D TMIND4 3 5591
THREE DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE FOR
EMPLOYER IN TM8360-TM8370.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TMOCC4 3 5594
THREE DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE FOR
EMPLOYER IN TM8360-TM8370.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.

D TM9330 2 5597
DOES ... HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT
ACCOUNT - AN IRA - IN ...'S OWN
NAME?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9358.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9358.

D TM9332 2 5599
DID ... MAKE ANY CONTRIBUTIONS TO IRA
ACCOUNTS WHICH APPLIED TO ...'S 1985
TAX RETURN?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9336.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9336.

D TM9336 2 5601
DID ... MAKE ANY WITHDRAWALS FROM
... 'S IRA ACCOUNTS DURING 1985?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9340.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9340.

**
** THE NEXT EIGHT FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** RESPONSES TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHAT TYPES OF ASSETS DID ... HAVE IN
** ...'S IRA ACCOUNTS DURING 1985?"
** IN THE FIRST SEVEN CASES THE RANGE
** OF ANSWERS IS:
** 0 .NOT MARKED AS AN ASSET
** .OR NOT APPLICABLE.
** 1 .MARKED AS AN ASSET.
**

D TM9342 1 5603

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT OR OTHER
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.

D TM9344 1 5604
MONEY MARKET FUNDS.

D TM9346 1 5605
U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

D TM9348 1 5606
MUNICIPAL OR CORPORATE BONDS.

D TM9350 1 5607
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS.

D TM9352 1 5608
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUND SHARES.

D TM9354 1 5609
OTHER ASSETS.

D TM9356 1 5610
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM9358 2 5611
DOES ... HAVE A KEOGH ACCOUNT IN ...'S
OWN NAME?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9386.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9386.

D TM9360 2 5613
DID ... MAKE ANY CONTRIBUTIONS TO A
KEOGH ACCOUNT WHICH APPLIED TO ...'S
1985 TAX RETURN?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9364.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9364.

D TM9364 2 5615
DID ... MAKE ANY WITHDRAWALS FROM ...'S
KEOGH ACCOUNTS DURING 1985?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9368.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9368.

**
** THE NEXT EIGHT FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** RESPONSES TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHAT TYPES OF ASSETS DID ... HAVE IN
** ...'S KEOGH ACCOUNTS DURING 1985?"
** IN THE FIRST SEVEN CASES THE RANGE
** OF ANSWERS IS:
** 0 .NOT MARKED AS AN ASSET
** OR NOT APPLICABLE.
** 1 .MARKED AS AN ASSET.
**

D TM9370 1 5617
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT OR OTHER
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.

D TM9372 1 5618
MONEY MARKET FUNDS.

D TM9374 1 5619
U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

D TM9376 1 5620
MUNICIPAL OR CORPORATE BONDS.

D TM9378 1 5621
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS.

D TM9380 1 5622
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUND SHARES.

D TM9382 1 5623
OTHER ASSETS.

D TM9384 1 5624
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM9386 2 5625
DURING 1985, DID ... PARTICIPATE IN A SALARY
REDUCTION PLAN, SOMETIMES CALLED A 401K
PLAN?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9390.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9390.

D TMEBCNT 3 5627
NUMBER OF ITEMS WITH DATA ON
THIS RECORD.

** ***
** *** PART B - PROPERTY AND INCOME TAXES. ***
** ***

D TM9390 1 5630
CHECK ITEM T26.
HAS TAX INFORMATION FOR ... ALREADY
BEEN OBTAINED IN AN INTERVIEW FOR A
SPOUSE WITH WHOM ... FILED A JOINT
RETURN?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES. - SKIP TO TM9476.
- V 2 .NO.

D TM9392 1 5631
DID ... FILE A FEDERAL INCOME TAX
RETURN FOR 1985?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES.
- V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9476.

D TM9394 1 5632
DO YOU HAVE A COPY OF THE TAX FORM
OR A WORKSHEET THAT YOU COULD REFER
TO FOR THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES.
- V 2 .NO.

D TM9396 1 5633
WHAT WAS ...'S FILING STATUS ON ...'S
1985 FEDERAL TAX RETURN? DID ... FILE
AS -

- V 1 .A SINGLE TAXPAYER?
- V 2 .MARRIED, FILING A JOINT RETURN?
- V 3 .MARRIED, FILING SEPARATELY?
- V 4 .UNMARRIED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD?
- V 5 .QUALIFYING WIDOW(ER) WITH
.DEPENDENT CHILD?
- V 6 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM9398 2 5634
WHAT WERE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF EXEMP-
TIONS CLAIMED ON ...'S TAX RETURN?

- V 1 .1 EXEMPTIONS.
- V 2 .2 EXEMPTIONS.
- V 3 .3-5 EXEMPTIONS.
- V 4 .6 OR MORE EXEMPTIONS.
- V -1 .DON'T KNOW.

D TM9414 1 5636
DID ... CLAIM EXEMPTIONS FOR ANY
DEPENDENTS THAT LIVED OUTSIDE OF
... 'S HOME FOR THE ENTIRE YEAR?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9282.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** RESPONSES TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHAT WAS THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS
** PERSON TO ... ?
** IN EACH CASE THE RANGE OF ANSWERS
** IS:
** 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
** 1 .PARENT.
** 2 .CHILD.
** 3 .BROTHER/SISTER.
** 4 .OTHER.
**

D TM9416 1 5637
FIRST DEPENDENT.

D TM9418 1 5638
SECOND DEPENDENT.

D TM9420 2 5639
DID ... FILE FORM 1040, THE LONG FORM
OR DID ... FILE ONE OF THE SHORT FORMS
1040A OR 1040EZ?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .FORM 1040.
V 2 .FORM 1040A. - SKIP TO TM9428.
V 3 .FORM 1040EZ. - SKIP TO TM9428.
V -1 .DON'T KNOW. - SKIP TO TM9428.

**
** THE NEXT THREE FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** RESPONSES TO THE QUESTION:
** "IS THERE ANY ATTACHED FORM ON ... 'S 1985
** TAX RETURN?"
** IN EACH CASE THE RANGE OF ANSWERS
** IS:
** 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
** 1 .YES.
** 2 .NO.
** -1 .DON'T KNOW.

- D TM9422 2 5641
 SCHEDULE A - ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS.

- D TM9424 2 5643
 SCHEDULE D - CAPITAL GAINS AND
 LOSSES.

- D TM9426 2 5645
 SCHEDULE E - SUPPLEMENTAL INCOME
 SCHEDULE.

- D TM9486 1 5647
 CHECK ITEM T35.
 ARE ...'S LIVING QUARTERS -
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT?
V 2 .RENTED FOR CASH? - SKIP TO TM9610.
V 3 .OCCUPIED WITHOUT CASH PAYMENT? -
 .SKIP TO TM9610.

- D TM9488 1 5648
 CHECK ITEM T36.
 INTERVIEW STATUS OF ...'S SPOUSE.
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .NO SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD.
V 2 .INTERVIEW FOR SPOUSE NOT YET
 .CONDUCTED.
V 3 .INTERVIEW FOR SPOUSE ALREADY
 .CONDUCTED. - SKIP TO TM9610.

- D TM9490 1 5649
 DID ... PAY ANY PROPERTY TAXES ON ...'S
 RESIDENCE(S) IN 1985?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9610.

- D TM9492 1 5650
 DID ... PAY THESE JOINTLY WITH SOME-
 ELSE LIVING HERE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .YES.
V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9498.

**
** THE NEXT TWO FIELDS ARE POSSIBLE
** RESPONSES TO THE QUESTION:
** "WHO MADE THESE JOINT PAYMENTS
** WITH ... ?"

** IN EACH CASE THE RANGE OF ANSWERS
** IS:
** 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
** 101-999 .PERSON NUMBER.

D TM9494 3 5651
PERSON ONE.

D TM9496 3 5654
PERSON TWO.

D TM9498 2 5657
WHAT WAS THE PROPERTY TAX BILL FOR
... 'S RESIDENCE(S) IN 1985?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .AMOUNT UNDER \$100.
- V 2 .AMOUNT FROM \$100 TO \$199.
- V 3 .AMOUNT FROM \$200 TO \$299.
- V 4 .AMOUNT FROM \$300 TO \$399.
- V 5 .AMOUNT FROM \$400 TO \$499.
- V 6 .AMOUNT FROM \$500 TO \$599.
- V 7 .AMOUNT FROM \$600 TO \$699.
- V 8 .AMOUNT FROM \$700 TO \$799.
- V 9 .AMOUNT FROM \$800 TO \$899.
- V 10 .AMOUNT FROM \$900 TO \$999.
- V 11 .AMOUNT FROM \$1000 TO \$1099.
- V 12 .AMOUNT FROM \$1100 TO \$1199.
- V 13 .AMOUNT FROM \$1200 TO \$1299.
- V 14 .AMOUNT FROM \$1300 TO \$1499.
- V 15 .AMOUNT FROM \$1500 TO \$1799.
- V 16 .AMOUNT FROM \$1800 TO \$2099.
- V 17 .AMOUNT OVER \$2100.
- V -1 .DON'T KNOW.
- V -2 .REFUSED.

D TMPICNT 2 5659
NUMBER OF ITEMS WITH DATA ON
THIS RECORD.

** ***
** *** PART C - SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND FINANCING. ***
** ***

D TM9610 1 5661
WAS ... ENROLLED IN SCHOOL ANYTIME
DURING THE PAST YEAR? (INCLUDE ANY
REGULAR SCHOOL, SUCH AS ELEMENTARY,
HIGH SCHOOL, OR COLLEGE, OR ANY
VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL OR BUSINESS
SCHOOL.)

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES.
- V 2 .NO. - END OF INTERVIEW.

D TM9612 2 5662

AT WHAT LEVEL OR GRADE WAS ...
ENROLLED. (IF ENROLLED AT MORE THAN
ONE LEVEL IN THE PAST YEAR, CHECK
LEVEL IN WHICH GREATEST AMOUNT OF
TIME WAS SPENT.)

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .ELEMENTARY GRADES 1-8.
- V 2 .HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9-12.
- V 3 .COLLEGE YEAR 1.
- V 4 .COLLEGE YEAR 2.
- V 5 .COLLEGE YEAR 3.
- V 6 .COLLEGE YEAR 4.
- V 7 .COLLEGE YEAR 5.
- V 8 .COLLEGE YEAR 6+.
- V 9 .VOCATIONAL SCHOOL.
- V 10 .TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
- V 11 .BUSINESS SCHOOL.
- V 12 .OTHER OR DON'T KNOW.

TM9614 1 5664

CHECK ITEM T37.
WAS ... ENROLLED IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
OR HIGH SCHOOL?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES.
- V 2 .NO. - SKIP TO TM9618.

D TM9616 1 5665

WAS ... ENROLLED IN A PUBLIC SCHOOL?

- V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE.
- V 1 .YES. - END OF INTERVIEW.
- V 2 .NO.

D TM9618 4 5666

DURING THE PAST YEAR WHAT WAS THE
TOTAL COST OF ...'S TUITION AND FEES?

- V 1-4000 .DOLLARS IN SCHOOL COSTS.
- V 4500 .AMOUNT FROM \$4000 TO \$4999.
- V 5500 .AMOUNT FROM \$5000 TO \$5999.
- V 7000 .AMOUNT OF \$6000 OR MORE.

ASSISTANCE.)

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9634 3 5687

V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9636 1 5690

COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM?

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9638 3 5691

V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9640 1 5694

A PELL GRANT?

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9642 3 5695

V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9644. 1 5698

A SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL
OPPORTUNITY GRANT(SEOG)?

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9646 3 5699

V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9648 1 5702

A NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN?

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9650 3 5703

V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9652 1 5706

A GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN?

V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.

V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9654 3 5707
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9656 1 5710
A JTPA TRAINING PROGRAM?
V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9658 3 5711
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9660 1 5714
EMPLOYER ASSISTANCE?
V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9662 3 5715
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9664 1 5718
A FELLOWSHIP OR SCHOLARSHIP?
V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9666 3 5719
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9668 1 5722
A TUITION REDUCTION?
V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9670 3 5723
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TM9672 1 5726
ANYTHING ELSE (OTHER THAN ASSISTANCE
FROM RELATIVES AND FRIENDS)?
V 0 .NOT MARKED AS RECEIVED
.OR NOT APPLICABLE.
V 1 .RECEIVED.

D TM9674 3 5727
V 0-100 .PERCENT OF TOTAL ASSISTANCE.

D TMETCNT 2 5730
NUMBER OF ITEMS WITH DATA ON THIS RECORD.

** ***
** *** PART C - IMPUTATION FLAGS. ***
** ***

D TM-IFC1 1 5732
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #01.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9612'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

5735

D TM-IFC2 1 5733
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #02.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9616'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC3 1 5734
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #03.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9618'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC4 1 5735
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #04.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9620'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC5 1 5736
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #05.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9622'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC6 1 5737
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #06.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9624'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC7 1 5738
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #07.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9630'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC8 1 5739
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #08.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9634'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC9 1 5740
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #09.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9638'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC10 1 5741
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #10.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9642'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC11 1 5742
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #11.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9646'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC12 1 5743
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #12.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9650'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC13 1 5744
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #13.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9654'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC14 1 5745
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #14.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9658'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC15 1 5746
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #15.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9662'.
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC16 1 5747
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #16.

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9666'.

V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC17 1 5748
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #17.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9670'.

V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TM-IFC18 1 5749
PART C IMPUTATION FLAG #18.
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR FIELD 'TM9674'.

V 0 .NOT IMPUTED.
V 1 .IMPUTED.

D TMTEDFIN 4 5750
TOTAL AMOUNT OF EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
DURING THE PAST YEAR.

V 1-4000 .AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE.
V 4500 .AMOUNT FROM \$4000 - \$4999.
V 5500 .AMOUNT FROM \$5000 - \$5999.
V 7000 .AMOUNT OF \$6000 OR MORE.

D TMFILL 3 5751